

# Le livre de Josué



# Contents



## 2 Le livre de Josué

1Après|strong = "H6310" la|strong = "H3068" mort|strong = "H4194"  
de|strong = "H1121" Moïse|strong = "H4872", serviteur|strong = "H5650"  
de|strong = "H1121" Yahvé, <sup>1</sup> Yahvé parla|strong = "H1696"  
à|strong = "H3068" Josué|strong = "H3091", fils|strong = "H1121"  
de|strong = "H1121" Nun|strong = "H5126", serviteur|strong = "H5650"  
de|strong = "H1121" Moïse|strong = "H4872", en|strong = "H5650" disant :  
<sup>2</sup> « Moïse|strong = "H4872", mon|strong = "H5414"  
serviteur|strong = "H5650", est|strong = "H5971" mort|strong = "H4191".  
Maintenant|strong = "H6258", lève-toi, passe|strong = "H5674"  
ce|strong = "H5414" Jourdain|strong = "H3383", toi|strong = "H6965"  
et|strong = "H4872" tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H5414"  
peuple|strong = "H5971", pour|strong = "H5414" aller|strong = "H5674"  
dans|strong = "H5414" le|strong = "H5414" pays|strong = "H4725"  
que|strong = "H1121" je|strong = "H5650" vais|strong = "H3212"  
leur|strong = "H5414" donner|strong = "H5414", aux|strong = "H5414"  
enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël. <sup>3</sup> Je|strong = "H5414"  
vous|strong = "H3068" ai donné|strong = "H5414" tous|strong = "H3605"  
les|strong = "H5414" lieux|strong = "H4725" que|strong = "H4725"  
la|strong = "H5414" plante|strong = "H3709" de|strong = "H3709"  
votre|strong = "H5414" pied|strong = "H7272" pourra|strong = "H6213"  
fouler|strong = "H1869", comme|strong = "H5414" je|strong = "H5414" l'ai  
dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H1696" Moïse|strong = "H4872". <sup>4</sup>  
Depuis|strong = "H1366" le|strong = "H3220" désert|strong = "H4057"  
et|strong = "H1419" ce|strong = "H2088" Liban|strong = "H3844"  
jusqu'au|strong = "H5104" grand|strong = "H1419" fleuve|strong = "H5104",  
le|strong = "H3220" fleuve|strong = "H5104" Euphrate|strong = "H6578",  
tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H3220" pays|strong = "H1366"  
des|strong = "H1366" Héthiens|strong = "H2850", et|strong = "H1419"  
jusqu'à|strong = "H4057" la|strong = "H5704" grande|strong = "H1419"  
mer|strong = "H3220" vers|strong = "H3220" le|strong = "H3220"  
coucher|strong = "H3996" du|strong = "H5104" soleil|strong = "H8121", telle  
sera|strong = "H1961" votre|strong = "H1961" frontière|strong = "H1366". <sup>5</sup>  
Aucun|strong = "H3117" homme|strong = "H6440" ne|strong = "H3808"  
pourra|strong = "H6213" se|strong = "H3117" tenir|strong = "H3320"  
devant|strong = "H6440" toi|strong = "H6440" tous|strong = "H3605"  
les|strong = "H6440" jours|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H3117"  
ta|strong = "H3117" vie|strong = "H2416". Comme|strong = "H3117"  
j'ai|strong = "H3117" été|strong = "H1961" avec|strong = "H5973"  
Moïse|strong = "H4872", je|strong = "H3117" serai|strong = "H1961"

<sup>1</sup> + 1.1 « Yahvé » est le nom propre de Dieu, parfois rendu par « Seigneur » ou « l'Éternel » dans d'autres traductions.

avec|strong = "H5973" toi|strong = "H6440". Je|strong = "H3117"  
 ne|strong = "H3808" te|strong = "H6440" laisserai|strong = "H5414"  
 pas|strong = "H3808" tomber|strong = "H7503" et|strong = "H4872"  
 je|strong = "H3117" ne|strong = "H3808" t'abandonnerai  
 pas|strong = "H3808".

6« Sois|strong = "H5414" fort|strong = "H2388" et|strong = "H5971"  
 courageux|strong = "H2428", car|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H5414"  
 feras|strong = "H5414" en|strong = "H5414" sorte|strong = "H1697"  
 que|strong = "H3588" ce|strong = "H5414" peuple|strong = "H5971"  
 hérite|strong = "H5157" du|strong = "H5971" pays|strong = "H4725"  
 que|strong = "H3588" j'ai|strong = "H3588" juré|strong = "H7650"  
 à|strong = "H5414" ses|strong = "H5414" pères de|strong = "H5971"  
 lui|strong = "H5971" donner|strong = "H5414". 7

Seulement|strong = "H7535", soyez|strong = "H1961" forts|strong = "H2388"  
 et|strong = "H4872" très|strong = "H3966" courageux|strong = "H2428".  
 Prends|strong = "H6213" soin|strong = "H8104" d'observer  
 et|strong = "H4872" de|strong = "H5650" faire|strong = "H6213"  
 selon|strong = "H6310" toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H6213"  
 loi|strong = "H8451" que|strong = "H8451" Moïse|strong = "H4872",  
 mon|strong = "H8104" serviteur|strong = "H5650", t'a|strong = "H3068"  
 prescrite|strong = "H6680". Ne|strong = "H4872" vous|strong = "H7535"  
 en|strong = "H3212" détournez|strong = "H5493" ni|strong = "H6680"  
 à|strong = "H6680" droite|strong = "H3225" ni|strong = "H6680"  
 à|strong = "H6680" gauche|strong = "H8040", afin|strong = "H4616"  
 que|strong = "H8451" vous|strong = "H7535" ayez|strong = "H6213"  
 du|strong = "H6213" succès|strong = "H7919" partout|strong = "H8104"  
 où|strong = "H5650" vous|strong = "H7535" irez|strong = "H3212". 8

Ce|strong = "H6213" livre|strong = "H5612" de|strong = "H1870"  
 la|strong = "H6213" loi|strong = "H8451" ne|strong = "H3808" s'éloignera  
 pas|strong = "H3808" de|strong = "H1870" ta|strong = "H6213"  
 bouche|strong = "H6310", mais|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H3588"  
 le|strong = "H6213" méditeras jour|strong = "H3119" et|strong = "H3119"  
 nuit|strong = "H3915", afin|strong = "H4616" d'observer et|strong = "H3119"  
 de|strong = "H1870" mettre|strong = "H5414" en|strong = "H6213"  
 pratique|strong = "H6213" tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H6213"  
 qui|strong = "H3915" y|strong = "H6310" est|strong = "H1870"  
 écrit|strong = "H3789" ; car|strong = "H3588" c'est alors|strong = "H3117"  
 que|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H3588" feras|strong = "H6213"  
 prospérer|strong = "H6743" ton|strong = "H8104" chemin|strong = "H1870",  
 et|strong = "H3119" c'est alors|strong = "H3117" que|strong = "H3588"  
 tu|strong = "H3588" auras|strong = "H6213" du|strong = "H1870"  
 succès|strong = "H6743". 9 Ne|strong = "H3068" t'ai-je pas|strong = "H3808"  
 ordonné|strong = "H6680" ? Sois|strong = "H1961" fort|strong = "H2388"  
 et|strong = "H3212" courageux|strong = "H2428". N'aie pas|strong = "H3808"

peur|strong = "H2865". Ne|strong = "H3068" t'effraie pas|strong = "H3808",  
ne|strong = "H3068" t'effraie pas|strong = "H3808", car|strong = "H3588"  
Yahvé ton|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068"<sup>2</sup> est|strong = "H3068"  
avec|strong = "H3212" toi|strong = "H3068" partout|strong = "H4725"  
où|strong = "H3605" tu|strong = "H3588" iras|strong = "H3212". »

10Alors|strong = "H3117" Josué|strong = "H3091" donna|strong = "H6680"  
cet|strong = "H6440" ordre|strong = "H6680" aux|strong = "H6680"  
officiers|strong = "H7860" du|strong = "H5971" peuple|strong = "H5971" :  
<sup>11</sup> « Passez|strong = "H5674" au|strong = "H5414" milieu|strong = "H7130"  
du|strong = "H3117" camp|strong = "H4264" et|strong = "H3117"  
donnez|strong = "H5414" cet|strong = "H2088" ordre|strong = "H6680"  
au|strong = "H5414" peuple|strong = "H5971" : « Préparez|strong = "H3559"  
des|strong = "H3068" vivres|strong = "H6720", car|strong = "H3588"  
dans|strong = "H7130" trois|strong = "H7969" jours|strong = "H3117"  
vous|strong = "H3068" passerez|strong = "H5674" ce|strong = "H5414"  
Jourdain|strong = "H3383" pour|strong = "H5414" entrer|strong = "H5674"  
en|strong = "H5414" possession|strong = "H3423" du|strong = "H3117"  
pays|strong = "H4725" dont|strong = "H3068" Yahvé votre|strong = "H5414"  
Dieu|strong = "H3068" vous|strong = "H3068" donne|strong = "H5414"  
la|strong = "H5414" propriété|strong = "H3423". »

12Josué|strong = "H3091" parla|strong = "H1696" aux|strong = "H3091"  
Rubénites|strong = "H7206", aux|strong = "H3091" Gadites|strong = "H1425"  
et|strong = "H4519" à|strong = "H3091" la|strong = "H8085" demi-tribu  
de|strong = "H7626" Manassé|strong = "H4519", et|strong = "H4519"  
dit|strong = "H1696" : <sup>13</sup> « Souvenez-vous de|strong = "H1697"  
la|strong = "H5414" parole|strong = "H1697" que|strong = "H1697"  
Moïse|strong = "H4872", serviteur|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H1697"  
Yahvé, vous|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068"  
prescrite|strong = "H6680", en|strong = "H5414" disant : « Yahvé,  
votre|strong = "H5414" Dieu|strong = "H3068", vous|strong = "H3068"  
donne|strong = "H5414" du|strong = "H1697" repos|strong = "H5117"  
et|strong = "H4872" vous|strong = "H3068" donne|strong = "H5414"  
ce|strong = "H1697" pays|strong = "H4725". <sup>14</sup> Vos|strong = "H6440"  
femmes, vos|strong = "H6440" petits|strong = "H1121"  
enfants|strong = "H2945" et|strong = "H4872" vos|strong = "H6440"  
troupeaux|strong = "H4735" vivront|strong = "H2416" dans|strong = "H6440"  
le|strong = "H6440" pays|strong = "H4725" que|strong = "H6440"  
Moïse|strong = "H4872" vous|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H3427"  
donné|strong = "H5414" de|strong = "H3427" l'autre|strong = "H7725"  
côté|strong = "H5676" du|strong = "H6440" Jourdain|strong = "H3383" ;  
mais|strong = "H3588" vous|strong = "H6440" passerez|strong = "H5674"  
devant|strong = "H6440" vos|strong = "H6440" frères|strong = "H1121"

<sup>2</sup> + 1.9 Le mot hébreu rendu par « Dieu » est « □□□□□□□□ » (Elohim).

en|strong="H5414" armes|strong="H2571", tous|strong="H3605"  
 les|strong="H6440" vaillants|strong="H1368" hommes|strong="H1368",  
 et|strong="H4872" vous|strong="H6440" les|strong="H6440"  
 aiderez|strong="H5826" <sup>15</sup> jusqu'à|strong="H3383" ce|strong="H5414"  
 que|strong="H5704" Yahvé ait|strong="H3068" donné|strong="H5414"  
 à|strong="H3068" vos|strong="H5414" frères|strong="H1121"  
 du|strong="H5676" repos|strong="H5117", comme|strong="H5414"  
 il|strong="H4872" vous|strong="H3068" en|strong="H5414"  
 a|strong="H3068" donné|strong="H5414", et|strong="H4872"  
 qu'ils|strong="H3117" aient aussi|strong="H1571"  
 possédé|strong="H3423" le|strong="H5414" pays|strong="H4725"  
 que|strong="H5704" Yahvé votre|strong="H7725" Dieu|strong="H3068"  
 leur|strong="H5414" donne|strong="H5414". Alors|strong="H1571"  
 tu|strong="H7725" retourneras|strong="H7725" dans|strong="H5414"  
 le|strong="H5414" pays|strong="H4725" qui|strong="H3068" t'appartient  
 et|strong="H4872" tu|strong="H7725" le|strong="H5414"  
 posséderas|strong="H3423", celui|strong="H2088" que|strong="H5704"  
 Moïse|strong="H4872", serviteur|strong="H5650" de|strong="H5650"  
 Yahvé, t'a|strong="H3068" donné|strong="H5414" au-delà  
 du|strong="H5676" Jourdain|strong="H3383", vers|strong="H7725"  
 le|strong="H5414" lever|strong="H4217" du|strong="H5676"  
 soleil|strong="H8121".”

16Ils|strong="H3212" répondirent|strong="H6030" à|strong="H6680"  
 Josué|strong="H3091" en|strong="H3212" disant :  
 « Nous|strong="H3212" ferons|strong="H6213" tout|strong="H3605"  
 ce|strong="H6213" que|strong="H1697" tu|strong="H3212"  
 nous|strong="H3212" as|strong="H6440" ordonné|strong="H6680",  
 et|strong="H6030" nous|strong="H3212" irons|strong="H3212"  
 partout|strong="H4725" où|strong="H3605" tu|strong="H3212"  
 nous|strong="H3212" enverras|strong="H7971". <sup>17</sup> De|strong="H1961"  
 même|strong="H3651" que|strong="H8085" nous|strong="H3068" avons  
 écouté|strong="H8085" Moïse|strong="H4872" en|strong="H3068"  
 toutes|strong="H5414" choses|strong="H1697", de|strong="H1961"  
 même|strong="H3651" nous|strong="H3068" t'écouterons.  
 Seulement|strong="H7535", que|strong="H8085" Yahvé  
 ton|strong="H8085" Dieu|strong="H3068" soit|strong="H3068"  
 avec|strong="H5973" toi|strong="H3068", comme|strong="H5973"  
 il|strong="H4872" a|strong="H3068" été|strong="H1961"  
 avec|strong="H5973" Moïse|strong="H4872". <sup>18</sup> Quiconque  
 se|strong="H1697" rebellera contre|strong="H6680" ton|strong="H8085"  
 commandement|strong="H6680", et|strong="H8085" n'écouterà  
 pas|strong="H3808" tes|strong="H2388" paroles|strong="H1697"  
 dans|strong="H2388" tout|strong="H1697" ce|strong="H1697"  
 que|strong="H1697" tu|strong="H7725" lui|strong="H1697"



ordonneras|strong = "H6680", sera|strong = "H1697"  
 lui-même|strong = "H5674" mis|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H6680"  
 mort|strong = "H4191". Seulement|strong = "H7535", sois|strong = "H1961"  
 fort|strong = "H2388" et|strong = "H8085" courageux|strong = "H2428". »

2Josué|strong = "H3091", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Nun|strong = "H5126", envoya|strong = "H7971"  
 secrètement|strong = "H2791" deux|strong = "H8147"  
 hommes|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Sittim|strong = "H7851"  
 comme|strong = "H7200" espions|strong = "H7270", en|strong = "H3212"  
 disant|strong = "H5046" : « Allez|strong = "H3212",  
 examinez|strong = "H7200" le|strong = "H7200" pays, y|strong = "H8033"  
 compris|strong = "H5674" Jéricho|strong = "H3405". » Ils|strong = "H1121"  
 partirent|strong = "H3212" et|strong = "H1121" entrèrent  
 dans|strong = "H8034" la|strong = "H7200" maison|strong = "H1004"  
 d'une|strong = "H1121" prostituée|strong = "H2181" qui|strong = "H1121"  
 s'appelait Rahab|strong = "H7343", et|strong = "H1121" ils|strong = "H1121"  
 y|strong = "H8033" dormirent.

2On|strong = "H3117" dit|strong = "H1697" au|strong = "H3478"  
 roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H1121" Jéricho|strong = "H3405" :  
 « Voici|strong = "H2009" que|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H4428" <sup>3</sup>  
 hommes|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H4428" enfants|strong = "H1121"  
 d'Israël sont|strong = "H3478" venus|strong = "H3318" ici|strong = "H2008"  
 cette|strong = "H4428" nuit|strong = "H3915" pour|strong = "H4428"  
 espionner le|strong = "H3478" pays. »

3Le|strong = "H7971" roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428"  
 Jéricho|strong = "H3405" envoya|strong = "H7971" dire|strong = "H7971"  
 à|strong = "H1004" Rahab|strong = "H7343" : « Fais|strong = "H7971"  
 sortir|strong = "H3318" les|strong = "H3318" hommes|strong = "H1121"  
 qui|strong = "H4428" sont|strong = "H1004" venus|strong = "H3318"  
 chez|strong = "H1004" toi|strong = "H1004", qui|strong = "H4428"  
 sont|strong = "H1004" entrés|strong = "H3212" dans|strong = "H6440"  
 ta|strong = "H7971" maison|strong = "H1004", car|strong = "H3588"  
 ils|strong = "H1992" sont|strong = "H1004" venus|strong = "H3318"  
 pour|strong = "H3318" espionner tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H7971"  
 pays. »

4La|strong = "H3947" femme prit|strong = "H3947" les|strong = "H3947"  
 deux|strong = "H8147" hommes|strong = "H8147" et|strong = "H3045"  
 les|strong = "H3947" cacha|strong = "H6845". Puis elle|strong = "H1931"

<sup>3</sup> + 2.2 « Voici », de « □□□□□□ » signifie regarder, prendre note, observer, voir ou fixer. Il est souvent utilisé comme une interjection.

dit|strong = "H1697" : « Oui|strong = "H8085", les|strong = "H3947"  
hommes|strong = "H8147" sont|strong = "H1992" venus|strong = "H3318"  
à|strong = "H3045" moi|strong = "H6440", mais|strong = "H3588"  
je|strong = "H5315" ne|strong = "H3808" savais|strong = "H3045"  
pas|strong = "H3808" d'où ils|strong = "H1992" venaient. <sup>5</sup>  
Au|strong = "H3318" moment|strong = "H3117" de|strong = "H8179"  
la|strong = "H3045" fermeture de|strong = "H8179" la|strong = "H3045"  
porte|strong = "H8179", à|strong = "H3318" la|strong = "H3045"  
tombée|strong = "H5307" de|strong = "H8179" la|strong = "H3045"  
nuit|strong = "H2822", les|strong = "H3318" hommes|strong = "H1121"  
sont|strong = "H8179" sortis|strong = "H3318". Je|strong = "H3588"  
ne|strong = "H3808" sais|strong = "H3045" pas|strong = "H3808"  
où|strong = "H3045" les|strong = "H3318" hommes|strong = "H1121"  
sont|strong = "H8179" allés|strong = "H1980". Poursuis-les rapidement.  
Tu|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H3318" rattraperas peut-être. » <sup>6</sup>  
Mais|strong = "H3588" elle|strong = "H1931" les|strong = "H5927"  
avait|strong = "H5927" fait|strong = "H6213" monter|strong = "H5927"  
sur|strong = "H5921" le|strong = "H5927" toit|strong = "H1406"  
et|strong = "H5927" les|strong = "H5927" avait|strong = "H5927"  
cachés|strong = "H2934" sous|strong = "H8478" les|strong = "H5927"  
tiges|strong = "H6086" de|strong = "H6086" lin|strong = "H6593"  
qu'elle|strong = "H7200" avait|strong = "H5927" disposées  
en|strong = "H5927" ordre|strong = "H6186" sur|strong = "H5921"  
le|strong = "H5927" toit|strong = "H1406". <sup>7</sup> Les|strong = "H3318"  
hommes|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H3318"  
poursuivirent|strong = "H7291" le|strong = "H3318" long|strong = "H3027"  
du|strong = "H3318" chemin|strong = "H1870" jusqu'aux|strong = "H5927"  
gués|strong = "H4569" du|strong = "H3318" Jourdain|strong = "H3383".  
Dès|strong = "H3318" que|strong = "H1697" ceux|strong = "H5315"  
qui|strong = "H1870" les|strong = "H3318" poursuivaient|strong = "H7291"  
furent|strong = "H3478" sortis|strong = "H3318", on|strong = "H3117"  
ferma|strong = "H5462" la|strong = "H3318" porte|strong = "H8179". <sup>8</sup>  
Avant|strong = "H2962" qu'ils|strong = "H3117" se|strong = "H3068"  
soient|strong = "H1121" couchés|strong = "H7901", elle|strong = "H1931"  
monta|strong = "H5927" vers|strong = "H5927" eux|strong = "H1992"  
sur|strong = "H5921" le|strong = "H5927" toit|strong = "H1406". <sup>9</sup>  
Elle|strong = "H3588" leur|strong = "H5414" dit|strong = "H5414" :  
« Je|strong = "H6440" sais|strong = "H3045" que|strong = "H3588" l'Éternel  
vous|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" donné|strong = "H5414"  
le|strong = "H6440" pays, que|strong = "H3588" la|strong = "H5414"  
crainte|strong = "H6435" de|strong = "H3427" votre|strong = "H5414"  
présence|strong = "H6440" nous|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068"  
saisi|strong = "H5307" et|strong = "H3068" que|strong = "H3588"  
tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H6440" habitants|strong = "H3427"  
du|strong = "H6440" pays se|strong = "H3068" sont|strong = "H3068" enfuis  
devant|strong = "H6440" vous|strong = "H3068". <sup>10</sup> Car|strong = "H3588"

nous|strong="H3068" avons appris|strong="H8085"  
comment|strong="H1697" Yahvé a|strong="H3068" mis|strong="H3318"  
à|strong="H3068" sec|strong="H3001" devant|strong="H6440"  
vous|strong="H3068" les|strong="H6213" eaux|strong="H4325"  
de|strong="H4428" la|strong="H8085" mer|strong="H3220"  
Rouge|strong="H5488", lorsque|strong="H3588" vous|strong="H3068"  
êtes sortis|strong="H3318" d'Égypte, et|strong="H3318"  
ce|strong="H6213" que|strong="H8085" vous|strong="H3068" avez  
fait|strong="H6213" aux|strong="H8085" deux|strong="H8147"  
rois|strong="H4428" des|strong="H3068" Amoriens, qui|strong="H3068"  
étaient|strong="H4428" de|strong="H4428" l'autre|strong="H7725"  
côté|strong="H5676" du|strong="H3318" Jourdain|strong="H3383",  
à|strong="H3068" Sihon|strong="H5511" et|strong="H3318"  
à|strong="H3068" Og|strong="H5747", que|strong="H8085"  
vous|strong="H3068" avez dévoués par|strong="H6440"  
interdit|strong="H2763". <sup>11</sup> Dès|strong="H3068" que|strong="H8085"  
nous|strong="H3068" l'avons entendu|strong="H8085",  
nos|strong="H6440" cœurs|strong="H3824" se|strong="H3068"  
sont|strong="H3068" fondus, et|strong="H6965" il|strong="H3068" n'y  
avait|strong="H3068" plus|strong="H5750" d'esprit dans|strong="H6440"  
aucun|strong="H3808" homme|strong="H6440", à|strong="H3068"  
cause|strong="H6440" de|strong="H6440" vous|strong="H3068";  
car|strong="H3588" Yahvé, votre|strong="H6440" Dieu|strong="H3068",  
est|strong="H3068" Dieu|strong="H3068" en|strong="H6440"  
haut|strong="H4605" dans|strong="H6440" les|strong="H6440"  
cieux|strong="H8064" et|strong="H6965" en|strong="H6440" bas  
sur|strong="H6440" la|strong="H8085" terre|strong="H6440". <sup>12</sup>  
Maintenant|strong="H6258", jure-moi par|strong="H6213" Yahvé, puisque  
je|strong="H1571" t'ai traité|strong="H6213" avec|strong="H6213"  
bonté|strong="H2617", que|strong="H3588" tu|strong="H6258"  
traiteras|strong="H6213" aussi|strong="H1571" avec|strong="H6213"  
bonté|strong="H2617" la|strong="H6213" maison|strong="H1004"  
de|strong="H1004" mon|strong="H5414" père et|strong="H3068"  
que|strong="H3588" tu|strong="H6258" me|strong="H3068"  
donneras|strong="H5414" un|strong="H6213" signe|strong="H3027"  
véritable, <sup>13</sup> que|strong="H5315" tu|strong="H7200"  
sauveras|strong="H5337" la|strong="H2421" vie|strong="H5315"  
de|strong="H2421" mon|strong="H5337" père, de|strong="H2421"  
ma|strong="H5337" mère, de|strong="H2421" mes|strong="H5337"  
frères|strong="H1121" et|strong="H5315" de|strong="H2421"  
mes|strong="H5337" sœurs, et|strong="H5315" de|strong="H2421"  
tout|strong="H3605" ce|strong="H3605" qui|strong="H5315"  
leur|strong="H5337" appartient|strong="H3027", et|strong="H5315"  
que|strong="H5315" tu|strong="H7200" délivreras|strong="H5337"  
nos|strong="H5337" vies de|strong="H2421" la|strong="H2421"  
mort|strong="H4194". »

14 Les hommes lui dirent : « Notre vie est à toi, si tu ne parles pas de cette affaire qui nous concerne ; et quand donnera le pays, nous te traiterons avec bienveillance et loyauté. »

15 Puis elle descendre par la fenêtre au moyen d'une corde, car sa maison était du côté de la muraille, et elle habitait sur la muraille. <sup>16</sup> Elle dit : « Allez à la montagne, de peur que les poursuivants ne trouvent. Cachez-vous là trois jours, jusqu'à ce soient revenus. Après cela, vous pourrez vous en aller. »

17 Les hommes lui dirent : « Nous ne serons pas coupables de ce serment que tu nous as fait prêter. <sup>18</sup> Voici, quand nous serons entrés dans le pays, attachez ce fil de couleur écarlate à la fenêtre par laquelle vous nous faisiez descendre. Rassemble dans

la|strong="H3381" maison|strong="H1004" ton|strong="H1004" père,  
 ta|strong="H3381" mère, tes|strong="H6213" frères|strong="H1121"  
 et|strong="H1004" toute|strong="H3605" la|strong="H3381"  
 famille|strong="H1004" de|strong="H1004" ton|strong="H1004" père. <sup>19</sup>  
 Quiconque|strong="H3318" sortira|strong="H3318" des|strong="H3027"  
 portes|strong="H1817" de|strong="H1004" ta|strong="H3027"  
 maison|strong="H1004" pour|strong="H3318" aller|strong="H3318"  
 dans|strong="H6440" la|strong="H3318" rue|strong="H2351"  
 aura|strong="H1961" son|strong="H3027" sang|strong="H1818"  
 sur|strong="H3027" la|strong="H3318" tête|strong="H7218",  
 et|strong="H3318" nous|strong="H3027" serons  
 innocents|strong="H5355". Quiconque|strong="H3318"  
 sera|strong="H1961" avec|strong="H3027" vous|strong="H1004"  
 dans|strong="H6440" la|strong="H3318" maison|strong="H1004",  
 son|strong="H3027" sang|strong="H1818" retombera|strong="H7725"  
 sur|strong="H3027" notre|strong="H3318" tête|strong="H7218",  
 s'il|strong="H7200" y|strong="H1004" a|strong="H1004"  
 une|strong="H3027" main|strong="H3027" sur|strong="H3027"  
 lui|strong="H1004". <sup>20</sup> Mais|strong="H3588" si|strong="H2088"  
 vous|strong="H1697" parlez de|strong="H1697" cette|strong="H2088"  
 affaire|strong="H1697" qui|strong="H1697" nous|strong="H3068"  
 concerne|strong="H1697", nous|strong="H3068" serons  
 innocents|strong="H5355" du|strong="H1697" serment|strong="H7621"  
 que|strong="H1697" vous|strong="H1697" nous|strong="H3068" avez  
 fait|strong="H7650" prêter. »

21Elle|strong="H1931" dit|strong="H1697" : « Qu'il|strong="H1697"  
 en|strong="H3212" soit|strong="H3068" comme|strong="H1697"  
 tu|strong="H3212" l'as dit|strong="H1697". » Elle|strong="H1931"  
 les|strong="H7971" renvoya|strong="H7971", et|strong="H3212"  
 ils|strong="H3212" s'en|strong="H3478" allèrent|strong="H3212". Puis  
 elle|strong="H1931" attach|strong="H7194" le|strong="H7971"  
 fil|strong="H2339" écarlate à|strong="H3212" la|strong="H7971"  
 fenêtre|strong="H2474".

22Ils|strong="H7291" partirent|strong="H3212" et|strong="H3117"  
 arrivèrent|strong="H1980" à|strong="H3427" la|strong="H3117"  
 montagne|strong="H2022", où|strong="H3117" ils|strong="H7291"  
 restèrent|strong="H3427" trois|strong="H7969" jours|strong="H3117",  
 jusqu'à|strong="H7291" ce|strong="H3427" que|strong="H3117"  
 leurs|strong="H7725" poursuivants fussent|strong="H2022"  
 revenus|strong="H7725". Les|strong="H7725" poursuivants  
 les|strong="H7725" cherchèrent|strong="H1245" tout|strong="H3605"  
 le|strong="H7725" long|strong="H3027" du|strong="H3117"  
 chemin|strong="H1870", mais|strong="H3588" ne|strong="H3808"

les|strong = "H7725" trouvèrent|strong = "H4672" pas|strong = "H3808". <sup>23</sup>  
 Alors|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H7725" deux|strong = "H8147"  
 hommes|strong = "H1121" revinrent|strong = "H7725",  
 descendirent|strong = "H3381" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H7725"  
 montagne|strong = "H2022", traversèrent|strong = "H5927"  
 le|strong = "H5674" fleuve et|strong = "H1121" vinrent|strong = "H3381"  
 trouver|strong = "H4672" Josué|strong = "H3091", fils|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Nun|strong = "H5126". Ils|strong = "H1121"  
 lui|strong = "H5674" racontèrent|strong = "H5608" tout|strong = "H3605"  
 ce|strong = "H5674" qui|strong = "H1121" leur|strong = "H3091"  
 était|strong = "H1121" arrivé|strong = "H4672". <sup>24</sup> Ils|strong = "H6440"  
 dirent|strong = "H5046" à|strong = "H3068" Josué|strong = "H3091" :  
 « En|strong = "H5414" vérité, Yahvé a|strong = "H3068"  
 livré|strong = "H5414" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H6440" pays  
 entre|strong = "H3427" nos|strong = "H5414" mains|strong = "H3027".  
 De|strong = "H3427" plus|strong = "H6440", tous|strong = "H3605"  
 les|strong = "H6440" habitants|strong = "H3427" du|strong = "H6440" pays  
 fondent|strong = "H4127" devant|strong = "H6440" nous|strong = "H3068". »

3 Josué|strong = "H3091" se|strong = "H3478" leva|strong = "H7925"  
 de|strong = "H1121" bon|strong = "H3966" matin|strong = "H1242" ;  
 ils|strong = "H1121" partirent|strong = "H5265" de|strong = "H1121" Shittim  
 et|strong = "H1121" arrivèrent|strong = "H1980" au|strong = "H5674"  
 Jourdain|strong = "H3383", lui|strong = "H3478" et|strong = "H1121"  
 tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H5674" enfants|strong = "H1121"  
 d'Israël. Ils|strong = "H1121" campèrent là|strong = "H5674"  
 avant|strong = "H2962" de|strong = "H1121" traverser|strong = "H5674". <sup>2</sup>  
 Au|strong = "H5674" bout|strong = "H7097" de|strong = "H3117"  
 trois|strong = "H7969" jours|strong = "H3117", les|strong = "H5674"  
 officiers|strong = "H7860" passèrent|strong = "H5674" au|strong = "H5674"  
 milieu|strong = "H7130" du|strong = "H3117" camp|strong = "H4264" ; <sup>3</sup>  
 et|strong = "H3068" ils|strong = "H5971" donnèrent cet|strong = "H6440"  
 ordre|strong = "H6680" au|strong = "H5971" peuple|strong = "H5971" :  
 « Lorsque|strong = "H3117" vous|strong = "H3068" verrez|strong = "H7200"  
 l'arche de|strong = "H5265" l'alliance de|strong = "H5265" Yahvé,  
 votre|strong = "H7200" Dieu|strong = "H3068", et|strong = "H3068"  
 les|strong = "H5375" prêtres|strong = "H3548" lévites  
 qui|strong = "H5971" la|strong = "H7200" portent|strong = "H5375", quittez  
 votre|strong = "H7200" place|strong = "H4725" et|strong = "H3068" suivez-la.  
<sup>4</sup> Mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H5674" y|strong = "H8033"  
 aura|strong = "H1961" entre|strong = "H3212" vous|strong = "H3068"  
 et|strong = "H3212" elle|strong = "H3588" un|strong = "H7126"  
 espace|strong = "H4725" d'environ deux|strong = "H8147" mille coudées <sup>4</sup>

<sup>4</sup> + 3.4 Une coudée est la longueur du bout du majeur au coude sur le bras d'un homme, soit environ 18 pouces ou 46 centimètres, donc 2 000 coudées représentent environ 920 mètres.

-|strong = "H1121" ne|strong = "H3808" vous|strong = "H3068"  
 en|strong = "H3212" approchez|strong = "H7126" pas|strong = "H3808"  
 -|strong = "H1121" afin|strong = "H4616" que|strong = "H3588"  
 vous|strong = "H3068" sachiez|strong = "H3045" par|strong = "H7126"  
 quel|strong = "H3045" chemin|strong = "H1870" vous|strong = "H3068"  
 devez passer|strong = "H5674", car|strong = "H3588" vous|strong = "H3068"  
 n'avez jamais|strong = "H3808" passé|strong = "H5674" par|strong = "H7126"  
 là|strong = "H3045" auparavant|strong = "H8032". »

5Josué|strong = "H3091" dit|strong = "H1697" au|strong = "H6213"  
 peuple|strong = "H5971" : « Sanctifiez-vous, car|strong = "H3588"  
 demain|strong = "H4279" Yahvé fera|strong = "H6213" des|strong = "H3068"  
 prodiges|strong = "H6381" au|strong = "H6213" milieu|strong = "H7130"  
 de|strong = "H5971" vous|strong = "H3068". »

6Josué|strong = "H3091" parla aux|strong = "H6440"  
 prêtres|strong = "H3548", et|strong = "H3212" dit|strong = "H1697" :  
 « Portez|strong = "H5375" l'arche de|strong = "H6440" l'alliance,  
 et|strong = "H3212" passez|strong = "H5674" devant|strong = "H6440"  
 le|strong = "H6440" peuple|strong = "H5971". » Ils|strong = "H5971"  
 prirent|strong = "H5375" l'arche de|strong = "H6440" l'alliance,  
 et|strong = "H3212" passèrent|strong = "H5674" devant|strong = "H6440"  
 le|strong = "H6440" peuple|strong = "H5971".

7Yahvé dit|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H3068" Josué|strong = "H3091" :  
 « Aujourd'hui, je|strong = "H3117" vais|strong = "H1980" commencer  
 à|strong = "H3068" te|strong = "H3068" magnifier aux|strong = "H3045"  
 yeux|strong = "H5869" de|strong = "H3117" tout|strong = "H3605"  
 Israël|strong = "H3478", afin|strong = "H4616" qu'ils|strong = "H3117"  
 sachent|strong = "H3045" que|strong = "H3117", comme|strong = "H5869"  
 j'ai|strong = "H3588" été|strong = "H1961" avec|strong = "H5973"  
 Moïse|strong = "H4872", je|strong = "H3117" serai|strong = "H1961"  
 avec|strong = "H5973" toi|strong = "H3068". <sup>8</sup> Tu|strong = "H7200"  
 donneras|strong = "H6213" cet|strong = "H6440" ordre|strong = "H6680"  
 aux|strong = "H6680" prêtres|strong = "H3548" qui|strong = "H3548"  
 portent|strong = "H5375" l'arche de|strong = "H4325" l'alliance :  
 « Quand|strong = "H5704" vous|strong = "H3068" arriverez  
 au|strong = "H5975" bord|strong = "H7097" des|strong = "H5375"  
 eaux|strong = "H4325" du|strong = "H4325" Jourdain|strong = "H3383",  
 vous|strong = "H3068" vous|strong = "H3068" arrêterez|strong = "H5975"  
 dans|strong = "H5704" le|strong = "H5375" Jourdain|strong = "H3383" ».

9Josué|strong = "H3091" dit|strong = "H1697" aux|strong = "H8085"  
 enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël : « Venez|strong = "H3212"



ici|strong = "H2008", et|strong = "H1121" écoutez|strong = "H8085" les|strong = "H8085" paroles|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H1121" l'Éternel, votre|strong = "H8085" Dieu|strong = "H3068". » <sup>10</sup> Josué|strong = "H3091" dit|strong = "H1697" : « Vous|strong = "H6440" saurez|strong = "H3045" ainsi|strong = "H2063" que|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H6440" Dieu|strong = "H3068" vivant|strong = "H2416" est|strong = "H6440" au|strong = "H6440" milieu|strong = "H7130" de|strong = "H6440" vous|strong = "H6440" et|strong = "H6440" qu'il|strong = "H3045" chassera|strong = "H3423" devant|strong = "H6440" vous|strong = "H6440", sans|strong = "H6440" faute|strong = "H6213", le|strong = "H6440" Cananéen|strong = "H3669", le|strong = "H6440" Héthien|strong = "H2850", le|strong = "H6440" Hévien|strong = "H2340", le|strong = "H6440" Phérezien, le|strong = "H6440" Guirgasien, l'Amoréen et|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440" Jésusien|strong = "H2983". <sup>11</sup> Voici|strong = "H2009", l'arche de|strong = "H6440" l'alliance de|strong = "H6440" l'Éternel <sup>5</sup> de|strong = "H6440" toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H6440" terre|strong = "H6440" passe|strong = "H5674" devant|strong = "H6440" vous|strong = "H6440" dans|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440" Jourdain|strong = "H3383". <sup>12</sup> Maintenant|strong = "H6258", prenez|strong = "H3947" douze|strong = "H8147" hommes|strong = "H8147" parmi|strong = "H8432" les|strong = "H3947" tribus|strong = "H7626" d'Israël, un|strong = "H3947" homme|strong = "H1121" pour|strong = "H3947" chaque|strong = "H6213" tribu|strong = "H7626". <sup>13</sup> Lorsque|strong = "H3117" la|strong = "H5375" plante|strong = "H3709" des|strong = "H3068" pieds|strong = "H7272" des|strong = "H3068" prêtres|strong = "H3548" qui|strong = "H3548" portent|strong = "H5375" l'arche de|strong = "H4325" l'Éternel, le|strong = "H5375" Seigneur de|strong = "H4325" toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H5375" terre|strong = "H6440", reposera|strong = "H5117" dans|strong = "H8432" les|strong = "H5375" eaux|strong = "H4325" du|strong = "H4325" Jourdain|strong = "H3383", les|strong = "H5375" eaux|strong = "H4325" du|strong = "H4325" Jourdain|strong = "H3383" seront|strong = "H3548" coupées|strong = "H3772". Les|strong = "H5375" eaux|strong = "H4325" qui|strong = "H3548" descendent|strong = "H3381" d'en|strong = "H3381" haut|strong = "H4605" se|strong = "H3068" tiendront|strong = "H5975" en|strong = "H3381" un|strong = "H3068" seul amas. »

<sup>14</sup>Lorsque|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H6440" peuple|strong = "H5971" quitta|strong = "H3212" ses|strong = "H6440" tentes pour|strong = "H6440" passer|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H6440" Jourdain|strong = "H3383", les|strong = "H6440" sacrificateurs|strong = "H3548" qui|strong = "H5971" portaient|strong = "H5375" l'arche de|strong = "H6440" l'alliance étant|strong = "H4872" devant|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440" peuple|strong = "H5971", <sup>15</sup> et|strong = "H3117" lorsque|strong = "H3117"

<sup>5</sup> + 3.11 Le mot traduit « Seigneur » est « Adonāi ».



ceux|strong = "H3117" qui|strong = "H3548" portaient|strong = "H5375"  
 l'arche furent|strong = "H4325" arrivés au|strong = "H5704"  
 Jourdain|strong = "H3383", et|strong = "H3117" que|strong = "H3117"  
 les|strong = "H5375" pieds|strong = "H7272" des|strong = "H3117"  
 sacrificateurs|strong = "H3548" qui|strong = "H3548"  
 portaient|strong = "H5375" l'arche eurent|strong = "H3478"  
 trempé|strong = "H2881" dans|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H5375"  
 bord|strong = "H7097" de|strong = "H3117" l'eau (car|strong = "H3588"  
 le|strong = "H5375" Jourdain|strong = "H3383" déborde  
 sur|strong = "H5921" toutes|strong = "H4390" ses|strong = "H5375"  
 rives|strong = "H1415" pendant|strong = "H3117" toute|strong = "H3605"  
 la|strong = "H5375" moisson|strong = "H7105"), <sup>16</sup> les|strong = "H3772"  
 eaux|strong = "H4325" qui|strong = "H5971" descendaient|strong = "H3381"  
 d'en|strong = "H3381" haut|strong = "H4605" s'arrêtèrent  
 et|strong = "H6965" s'élevèrent en|strong = "H3381" un|strong = "H6965"  
 seul monceau|strong = "H5067" à|strong = "H5975" une|strong = "H3772"  
 grande|strong = "H3966" distance|strong = "H7368", à|strong = "H5975"  
 Adam, ville|strong = "H5892" voisine|strong = "H1870" de|strong = "H5892"  
 Zarethan ; et|strong = "H6965" celles qui|strong = "H5971"  
 descendaient|strong = "H3381" vers|strong = "H5674" la|strong = "H5674"  
 mer|strong = "H3220" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H5674"  
 plaine|strong = "H6160", la|strong = "H5674" mer|strong = "H3220"  
 Salée|strong = "H4417", furent|strong = "H4325"  
 entièrement|strong = "H3966" coupées|strong = "H3772".  
 Et|strong = "H6965" le|strong = "H5674" peuple|strong = "H5971"  
 passa|strong = "H5674" près|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H5892"  
 Jéricho|strong = "H3405". <sup>17</sup> Les|strong = "H5375" prêtres|strong = "H3548"  
 qui|strong = "H3548" portaient|strong = "H5375" l'arche de|strong = "H1285"  
 l'alliance de|strong = "H1285" Yahvé s'arrêtèrent à|strong = "H3068"  
 sec|strong = "H2724" au|strong = "H5975" milieu|strong = "H8432"  
 du|strong = "H8432" Jourdain|strong = "H3383", et|strong = "H3478"  
 tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478" traversa|strong = "H5674"  
 à|strong = "H3068" sec|strong = "H2724", jusqu'à|strong = "H3383"  
 ce|strong = "H5674" que|strong = "H5704" toute|strong = "H3605"  
 la|strong = "H5375" nation|strong = "H1471" ait|strong = "H3068"  
 entièrement|strong = "H8552" passé|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H5674"  
 Jourdain|strong = "H3383".

4Lorsque|strong = "H3117" toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H5674"  
 nation|strong = "H1471" eut|strong = "H3068" entièrement|strong = "H8552"  
 traversé|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H5674" Jourdain|strong = "H3383",  
 Yahvé parla|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068" Josué|strong = "H3091"  
 et|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696" : <sup>2</sup> « Prenez|strong = "H3947"  
 douze|strong = "H8147" hommes|strong = "H5971" parmi|strong = "H4480"  
 le|strong = "H3947" peuple|strong = "H5971", un|strong = "H3947"

homme|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H7626" chaque|strong = "H6213"  
 tribu|strong = "H7626", <sup>3</sup> et|strong = "H3548" donnez-leur  
 cet|strong = "H2088" ordre|strong = "H6680" : « Prenez|strong = "H5375"  
 au|strong = "H5674" milieu|strong = "H8432" du|strong = "H8432"  
 Jourdain|strong = "H3383", à|strong = "H6680" l'endroit où|strong = "H5375"  
 les|strong = "H5375" pieds|strong = "H7272" des|strong = "H8432"  
 prêtres|strong = "H3548" se|strong = "H7272" sont|strong = "H8432"  
 arrêtés|strong = "H4673", douze|strong = "H8147" pierres, emportez-les  
 avec|strong = "H8432" vous|strong = "H8432" et|strong = "H3548" posez-les  
 à|strong = "H6680" l'endroit où|strong = "H5375" vous|strong = "H8432"  
 camperez|strong = "H2583" cette|strong = "H3885" nuit|strong = "H3915" ».

4Alors|strong = "H3117" Josué|strong = "H3091" appela|strong = "H7121"  
 les|strong = "H7121" douze|strong = "H8147" hommes|strong = "H1121"  
 qu'il|strong = "H1121" avait|strong = "H1121" préparés|strong = "H3559"  
 parmi|strong = "H8432" les|strong = "H7121" enfants|strong = "H1121"  
 d'Israël, un|strong = "H1121" homme|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
 chaque|strong = "H6213" tribu|strong = "H7626". <sup>5</sup> Josué|strong = "H3091"  
 leur|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696" : « Traversez|strong = "H5674"  
 devant|strong = "H6440" l'arche de|strong = "H1121" Yahvé  
 votre|strong = "H6440" Dieu|strong = "H3068" jusqu'au|strong = "H5674"  
 milieu|strong = "H8432" du|strong = "H6440" Jourdain|strong = "H3383",  
 et|strong = "H1121" chacun|strong = "H4557" de|strong = "H1121"  
 vous|strong = "H3068" ramassera une|strong = "H3068" pierre  
 et|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H6440" mettra|strong = "H5375"  
 sur|strong = "H6440" son|strong = "H6440" épaule|strong = "H7926",  
 selon|strong = "H5921" le|strong = "H6440" nombre|strong = "H4557"  
 des|strong = "H3068" tribus|strong = "H7626" des|strong = "H3068"  
 enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël. <sup>6</sup> Ce|strong = "H4100"  
 sera|strong = "H1961" un|strong = "H1121" signe|strong = "H3027"  
 parmi|strong = "H8432" vous|strong = "H1121", et|strong = "H1121"  
 lorsque|strong = "H3588" vos|strong = "H5375" enfants|strong = "H1121"  
 demanderont|strong = "H7592" plus|strong = "H1471" tard :  
 « Que|strong = "H3588" signifient ces|strong = "H2063" pierres ? » <sup>7</sup>  
 vous|strong = "H3068" leur|strong = "H3068" répondrez : « Parce  
 que|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6440" eaux|strong = "H4325"  
 du|strong = "H6440" Jourdain|strong = "H3383" ont|strong = "H3478"  
 été|strong = "H1961" coupées|strong = "H3772" devant|strong = "H6440"  
 l'arche de|strong = "H1121" l'alliance de|strong = "H1121" Yahvé.  
 Quand|strong = "H5704" elle|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H3068"  
 traversé|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H6440" Jourdain|strong = "H3383",  
 les|strong = "H6440" eaux|strong = "H4325" du|strong = "H6440"  
 Jourdain|strong = "H3383" ont|strong = "H3478" été|strong = "H1961"  
 coupées|strong = "H3772". Ces|strong = "H1696" pierres  
 serviront|strong = "H1961" de|strong = "H1121" mémorial

aux|strong="H6440" enfants|strong="H1121" d'Israël  
pour|strong="H5704" toujours|strong="H5769" ».

8Les|strong="H6213" enfants|strong="H1121" d'Israël  
firent|strong="H6213" ce|strong="H6213" que|strong="H1121"  
Josué|strong="H3091" avait|strong="H3068" ordonné|strong="H6680"  
et|strong="H1121" ils|strong="H1121" enlevèrent|strong="H5375"  
douze|strong="H8147" pierres du|strong="H1121" milieu|strong="H8432"  
du|strong="H1121" Jourdain|strong="H3383", comme|strong="H6213"  
Yahvé l'avait|strong="H3068" dit|strong="H1696" à|strong="H3068"  
Josué|strong="H3091", selon|strong="H3027" le|strong="H5674"  
nombre|strong="H4557" des|strong="H3068" tribus|strong="H7626"  
des|strong="H3068" enfants|strong="H1121" d'Israël. Ils|strong="H1121"  
les|strong="H6213" transportèrent|strong="H5375" avec|strong="H6213"  
eux|strong="H6440" jusqu'au|strong="H5674" lieu|strong="H4411"  
où|strong="H8033" ils|strong="H1121" campaient|strong="H2583",  
et|strong="H1121" les|strong="H6213" y|strong="H8033"  
déposèrent|strong="H3240". <sup>9</sup> Josué|strong="H3091"  
dressa|strong="H6965" douze|strong="H8147" pierres au|strong="H5704"  
milieu|strong="H8432" du|strong="H3117" Jourdain|strong="H3383",  
à|strong="H5704" l'endroit où|strong="H3117" se|strong="H3117"  
tenaient|strong="H5975" les|strong="H5375" pieds|strong="H7272"  
des|strong="H3117" prêtres|strong="H3548" qui|strong="H3548"  
portaient|strong="H5375" l'arche de|strong="H3117" l'alliance ;  
elles|strong="H5869" y|strong="H8033" sont|strong="H3117"  
encore|strong="H3117" aujourd'hui. <sup>10</sup> Car|strong="H3588"  
les|strong="H5375" prêtres|strong="H3548" qui|strong="H5971"  
portaient|strong="H5375" l'arche se|strong="H3068"  
tinrent|strong="H5975" au|strong="H1696" milieu|strong="H8432"  
du|strong="H5971" Jourdain|strong="H3383" jusqu'à|strong="H3383"  
ce|strong="H1697" que|strong="H1697" soit|strong="H3068"  
achevé|strong="H8552" tout|strong="H1697" ce|strong="H1697"  
que|strong="H1697" Yahvé avait|strong="H3068"  
ordonné|strong="H6680" à|strong="H3068" Josué|strong="H3091"  
de|strong="H1697" dire|strong="H1696" au|strong="H1696"  
peuple|strong="H5971", selon|strong="H3027" tout|strong="H1697"  
ce|strong="H1697" que|strong="H1697" Moïse|strong="H4872"  
avait|strong="H3068" ordonné|strong="H6680" à|strong="H3068"  
Josué|strong="H3091" ; et|strong="H4872" le|strong="H5674"  
peuple|strong="H5971" se|strong="H3068" hâta|strong="H4116"  
de|strong="H1697" passer|strong="H5674". <sup>11</sup> Lorsque|strong="H3117"  
tout|strong="H3605" le|strong="H6440" peuple|strong="H5971"  
eut|strong="H3068" complètement traversé|strong="H5674", l'arche  
de|strong="H6440" Yahvé traversa|strong="H5674" avec|strong="H5971"  
les|strong="H6440" prêtres|strong="H3548" en|strong="H5971"

présence|strong = "H6440" du|strong = "H6440" peuple|strong = "H5971".

12Les|strong = "H6440" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Ruben|strong = "H7205", les|strong = "H6440" fils|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1410" et|strong = "H4872"  
 la|strong = "H6440" demi-tribu de|strong = "H1121"  
 Manassé|strong = "H4519" passèrent|strong = "H5674"  
 armés|strong = "H2571" devant|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6440"  
 enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël, comme|strong = "H1696"  
 Moïse|strong = "H4872" le|strong = "H6440" leur|strong = "H4872"  
 avait|strong = "H1121" dit|strong = "H1696". <sup>13</sup> Environ|strong = "H3947"  
 quarante mille hommes|strong = "H1121", prêts|strong = "H3559"  
 et|strong = "H3068" armés|strong = "H2502" pour|strong = "H6440"  
 la|strong = "H6440" guerre|strong = "H4421", passèrent|strong = "H5674"  
 devant|strong = "H6440" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121" pour|strong = "H6440"  
 combattre|strong = "H4421", dans|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6440"  
 plaines|strong = "H6160" de|strong = "H6440" Jéricho|strong = "H3405". <sup>14</sup>  
 Ce|strong = "H1931" jour-là, l'Éternel|strong = "H7121" magnifia  
 Josué|strong = "H3091" aux|strong = "H3117" yeux|strong = "H5869"  
 de|strong = "H3117" tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478",  
 et|strong = "H4872" ils|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H3068"  
 craignirent|strong = "H3372", comme|strong = "H5869" ils|strong = "H1121"  
 avaient|strong = "H3478" craint|strong = "H3372" Moïse|strong = "H4872",  
 tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H3068" jours|strong = "H3117"  
 de|strong = "H3117" sa|strong = "H3117" vie|strong = "H2416".

15Yahvé parla|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068"  
 Josué|strong = "H3091" et|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696" : <sup>16</sup>  
 « Ordonne|strong = "H6680" aux|strong = "H6680" prêtres|strong = "H3548"  
 qui|strong = "H3548" portent|strong = "H5375" l'arche de|strong = "H5927"  
 l'alliance de|strong = "H5927" sortir|strong = "H5927" du|strong = "H5927"  
 Jourdain|strong = "H3383". »

17Josué|strong = "H3091" donna|strong = "H6680" cet|strong = "H5927"  
 ordre|strong = "H6680" aux|strong = "H6680"  
 sacrificateurs|strong = "H3548" : « Montez|strong = "H5927"  
 du|strong = "H5927" Jourdain|strong = "H3383" ! » <sup>18</sup>  
 Lorsque|strong = "H7725" les|strong = "H5375" prêtres|strong = "H3548"  
 qui|strong = "H3548" portaient|strong = "H5375" l'arche de|strong = "H4325"  
 l'alliance de|strong = "H4325" Yahvé furent|strong = "H3068"  
 sortis|strong = "H5927" du|strong = "H8432" milieu|strong = "H8432"  
 du|strong = "H8432" Jourdain|strong = "H3383", et|strong = "H3212"  
 que|strong = "H4725" la|strong = "H5375" plante|strong = "H3709"  
 des|strong = "H3068" pieds|strong = "H7272" des|strong = "H3068"  
 prêtres|strong = "H3548" fut|strong = "H3068" levée|strong = "H5375"

sur|strong="H3068" la|strong="H5375" terre|strong="H3004"  
 sèche|strong="H2724", les|strong="H5375" eaux|strong="H4325"  
 du|strong="H8432" Jourdain|strong="H3383"  
 retournèrent|strong="H7725" à|strong="H3068" leur|strong="H5375"  
 place|strong="H4725" et|strong="H3212" passèrent|strong="H5674"  
 par-dessus toutes|strong="H8147" ses|strong="H5375"  
 rives|strong="H1415", comme|strong="H8543"  
 auparavant|strong="H8032". <sup>19</sup> Le|strong="H5927"  
 peuple|strong="H5971" sortit|strong="H5927" du|strong="H5971"  
 Jourdain|strong="H3383" le|strong="H5927" dixième|strong="H6218"  
 jour|strong="H2320" du|strong="H5971" premier|strong="H7223"  
 mois|strong="H2320", et|strong="H5927" il|strong="H5971"  
 campa|strong="H2583" à|strong="H2583" Guilgal|strong="H1537",  
 à|strong="H2583" la|strong="H5927" frontière orientale|strong="H4217"  
 de|strong="H5971" Jéricho|strong="H3405".

20 Josué|strong="H3091" dressa|strong="H6965" à|strong="H6965"  
 Gilgal les|strong="H3947" douze|strong="H8147" pierres  
 qu'ils|strong="H3117" avaient|strong="H3478" prises|strong="H3947"  
 dans|strong="H8432" le|strong="H3947" Jourdain|strong="H3383". <sup>21</sup>  
 Il|strong="H3478" parla|strong="H1696" aux|strong="H3478"  
 enfants|strong="H1121" d'Israël et|strong="H1121" dit|strong="H1696" :  
 « Lorsque|strong="H3117" vos|strong="H5375" enfants|strong="H1121"  
 demanderont|strong="H7592" un|strong="H1121" jour|strong="H4279"  
 à|strong="H3478" leurs|strong="H1121" pères : « Que|strong="H1121"  
 signifient ces|strong="H1696" pierres ? » <sup>22</sup> Vous|strong="H1121"  
 le|strong="H5674" ferez|strong="H6213" savoir|strong="H3045"  
 à|strong="H3478" vos|strong="H5674" enfants|strong="H1121"  
 en|strong="H3478" disant : « Israël|strong="H3478" a|strong="H3478"  
 passé|strong="H5674" ce|strong="H5674" Jourdain|strong="H3383"  
 à|strong="H3478" sec|strong="H3004". <sup>23</sup> Car|strong="H6440" Yahvé  
 ton|strong="H6440" Dieu|strong="H3068" a|strong="H3068"  
 mis|strong="H7725" à|strong="H3068" sec|strong="H3001"  
 les|strong="H6213" eaux|strong="H4325" du|strong="H6440"  
 Jourdain|strong="H3383" devant|strong="H6440" toi|strong="H6440"  
 jusqu'à|strong="H3383" ce|strong="H6213" que|strong="H6440"  
 tu|strong="H6440" aies traversé|strong="H5674", comme|strong="H6213"  
 Yahvé ton|strong="H6440" Dieu|strong="H3068" l'a|strong="H3068"  
 fait|strong="H6213" pour|strong="H5704" la|strong="H6213"  
 mer|strong="H3220" Rouge|strong="H5488", qu'il|strong="H6440"  
 a|strong="H3068" mise à|strong="H3068" sec|strong="H3001"  
 devant|strong="H6440" nous|strong="H3068" jusqu'à|strong="H3383"  
 ce|strong="H6213" que|strong="H6440" nous|strong="H3068" l'ayons  
 traversée|strong="H5674", <sup>24</sup> afin|strong="H4616" que|strong="H3117"  
 tous|strong="H3605" les|strong="H3068" peuples|strong="H5971"

de|strong = "H3117" la|strong = "H3045" terre|strong = "H3004"  
 sachent|strong = "H3045" que|strong = "H3117" la|strong = "H3045"  
 main|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H3117" Yahvé est|strong = "H3068"  
 puissante|strong = "H2389", et|strong = "H3117" que|strong = "H3117"  
 vous|strong = "H3068" craigniez Yahvé votre|strong = "H3947"  
 Dieu|strong = "H3068" pour|strong = "H3027" toujours|strong = "H3117". »

5Lorsque|strong = "H3117" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H6440"  
 rois|strong = "H4428" des|strong = "H3068" Amoréens, qui|strong = "H3478"  
 étaient|strong = "H3478" de|strong = "H1121" l'autre|strong = "H7725"  
 côté|strong = "H5676" du|strong = "H6440" Jourdain|strong = "H3383",  
 à|strong = "H3068" l'ouest, et|strong = "H1121" tous|strong = "H3605"  
 les|strong = "H6440" rois|strong = "H4428" des|strong = "H3068"  
 Cananéens|strong = "H3669", qui|strong = "H3478" étaient|strong = "H3478"  
 près|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H8085"  
 mer|strong = "H3220", apprirent|strong = "H8085"  
 comment|strong = "H1961" Yahvé avait|strong = "H3068"  
 mis|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H3068" sec|strong = "H3001"  
 les|strong = "H6440" eaux|strong = "H4325" du|strong = "H6440"  
 Jourdain|strong = "H3383", depuis|strong = "H6440"  
 devant|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6440" enfants|strong = "H1121"  
 d'Israël jusqu'à|strong = "H3383" ce|strong = "H5674" que|strong = "H8085"  
 nous|strong = "H3068" ayons traversé|strong = "H5674",  
 leur|strong = "H3068" cœur|strong = "H3824" se|strong = "H3068"  
 foudit|strong = "H6213", et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H4428" n'y  
 eut|strong = "H3068" plus|strong = "H5750" d'esprit en|strong = "H4428"  
 eux|strong = "H6440", à|strong = "H3068" cause|strong = "H6440"  
 des|strong = "H3068" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël. <sup>2</sup>  
 En|strong = "H7725" ce|strong = "H6213" temps-là, Yahvé  
 dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068" Josué|strong = "H3091" :  
 « Fais|strong = "H6213" des|strong = "H3068" couteaux|strong = "H2719"  
 de|strong = "H1121" silex, et|strong = "H1121" circoncis|strong = "H4135"  
 de|strong = "H1121" nouveau|strong = "H7725" les|strong = "H6213"  
 fils|strong = "H1121" d'Israël pour|strong = "H6256" la|strong = "H6213"  
 seconde|strong = "H8145" fois|strong = "H8145". » <sup>3</sup> Josué|strong = "H3091"  
 se|strong = "H3478" fit|strong = "H6213" des|strong = "H6213"  
 couteaux|strong = "H2719" de|strong = "H1121" silex, et|strong = "H1121"  
 il|strong = "H3091" circoncit|strong = "H4135" les|strong = "H6213"  
 fils|strong = "H1121" d'Israël à|strong = "H3478" la|strong = "H6213"  
 colline|strong = "H1389" des|strong = "H6213" prépuces|strong = "H6190".  
<sup>4</sup> Voici|strong = "H1697" pourquoi|strong = "H2088" Josué|strong = "H3091"  
 les|strong = "H3318" circoncit|strong = "H4135" : tout|strong = "H1697"  
 le|strong = "H3318" peuple|strong = "H5971" sorti|strong = "H3318"  
 d'Égypte, les|strong = "H3318" mâles|strong = "H2145",  
 tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H3318" hommes|strong = "H5971"



de|strong = "H1697" guerre|strong = "H4421", moururent|strong = "H4191"  
dans|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H3318" désert|strong = "H4057",  
en|strong = "H5971" chemin|strong = "H1870", après leur|strong = "H3091"  
sortie|strong = "H3318" d'Égypte. <sup>5</sup> Car|strong = "H3588"  
tous|strong = "H3605" ceux|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971"  
étaient|strong = "H5971" sortis|strong = "H3318" d'Égypte  
étaient|strong = "H5971" circoncis|strong = "H4135", mais|strong = "H3588"  
tous|strong = "H3605" ceux|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971"  
étaient|strong = "H5971" nés|strong = "H5307" dans|strong = "H6440"  
le|strong = "H3318" désert|strong = "H4057", sur|strong = "H3318"  
le|strong = "H3318" chemin|strong = "H1870" de|strong = "H4057"  
la|strong = "H3318" sortie|strong = "H3318" d'Égypte,  
n'avaient|strong = "H3478" pas|strong = "H3808" été|strong = "H1961"  
circoncis|strong = "H4135". <sup>6</sup> Les|strong = "H8085"  
enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël marchèrent|strong = "H1980" quarante  
ans|strong = "H8141" dans|strong = "H5414" le|strong = "H5414"  
désert|strong = "H4057", jusqu'à|strong = "H6963" ce|strong = "H5414"  
que|strong = "H8085" toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H8085"  
nation|strong = "H1471", même|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H8085"  
hommes|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" guerre|strong = "H4421"  
qui|strong = "H3478" étaient|strong = "H3478" sortis|strong = "H3318"  
d'Égypte, aient été|strong = "H1980" consommés|strong = "H8552", parce  
qu'ils|strong = "H7200" n'avaient|strong = "H3478" pas|strong = "H3808"  
écouté|strong = "H8085" la|strong = "H8085" voix|strong = "H6963"  
de|strong = "H1121" Yahvé. Yahvé leur|strong = "H5414"  
jura|strong = "H7650" de|strong = "H1121" ne|strong = "H3068"  
pas|strong = "H3808" leur|strong = "H5414" laisser|strong = "H5414"  
voir|strong = "H7200" le|strong = "H5414" pays|strong = "H4725"  
que|strong = "H8085" Yahvé avait|strong = "H3068" juré|strong = "H7650"  
à|strong = "H3068" leurs|strong = "H5414" pères de|strong = "H1121"  
nous|strong = "H3068" donner|strong = "H5414", un|strong = "H5414"  
pays|strong = "H4725" où|strong = "H8141" coulent|strong = "H2100"  
le|strong = "H5414" lait|strong = "H2461" et|strong = "H1121"  
le|strong = "H5414" miel|strong = "H1706". <sup>7</sup> Leurs|strong = "H1121"  
enfants|strong = "H1121", qu'il|strong = "H1121" suscita|strong = "H6965"  
à|strong = "H1121" leur|strong = "H3091" place|strong = "H8478",  
furent|strong = "H6965" circoncis|strong = "H4135" par|strong = "H3808"  
Josué|strong = "H3091", car|strong = "H3588" ils|strong = "H1121"  
étaient|strong = "H1121" incirconcis|strong = "H6189",  
faute|strong = "H6213" d'avoir|strong = "H6256" été|strong = "H1961"  
circoncis|strong = "H4135" en|strong = "H6965" chemin|strong = "H1870".  
<sup>8</sup> Lorsqu'ils eurent|strong = "H3478" fini|strong = "H8552"  
de|strong = "H3427" circoncire|strong = "H4135" toute|strong = "H3605"  
la|strong = "H3427" nation|strong = "H1471", ils|strong = "H1961"  
restèrent|strong = "H3427" à|strong = "H3427" leur|strong = "H3427"  
place|strong = "H8478" dans|strong = "H3427" le|strong = "H2421"

camp|strong = "H4264" jusqu'à|strong = "H4264" ce|strong = "H3427"  
qu'ils|strong = "H3117" soient|strong = "H1471" guéris.

9Yahvé dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068" Josué|strong = "H3091" :  
« Aujourd'hui, je|strong = "H3117" roule|strong = "H1556"  
loin|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H3117" toi|strong = "H3068" l'opprobre  
de|strong = "H3117" l'Égypte. » C'est pourquoi|strong = "H2088"  
le|strong = "H7121" nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H3117"  
ce|strong = "H7121" lieu|strong = "H4725" a|strong = "H3068"  
été|strong = "H1961" appelé|strong = "H7121" Gilgal <sup>6</sup>  
jusqu'à|strong = "H6963" ce|strong = "H7121" jour|strong = "H3117". <sup>10</sup>  
Les|strong = "H6213" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël  
campèrent|strong = "H2583" à|strong = "H3478" Guilgal|strong = "H1537".  
Ils|strong = "H1121" célébrèrent|strong = "H6213" la|strong = "H6213"  
Pâque|strong = "H6453" le|strong = "H6213" quatorzième|strong = "H6240"  
jour|strong = "H3117" du|strong = "H3117" mois|strong = "H2320",  
le|strong = "H6213" soir|strong = "H6153", dans|strong = "H3117"  
les|strong = "H6213" plaines|strong = "H6160" de|strong = "H1121"  
Jéricho|strong = "H3405". <sup>11</sup> Ils|strong = "H1121" mangèrent  
des|strong = "H3117" gâteaux sans|strong = "H3117" levain|strong = "H4682"  
et|strong = "H3117" des|strong = "H3117" grains desséchés|strong = "H3001"  
provenant|strong = "H3318" des|strong = "H3117" produits|strong = "H8393"  
du|strong = "H3117" pays|strong = "H4725" le|strong = "H3117"  
lendemain|strong = "H4283" de|strong = "H3117" la|strong = "H3117"  
Pâque|strong = "H6453", le|strong = "H3117" même|strong = "H6106"  
jour|strong = "H3117". <sup>12</sup> La|strong = "H3478" manne|strong = "H4478"  
cessa|strong = "H7673" le|strong = "H3478" jour|strong = "H3117"  
suivant|strong = "H4283", après qu'ils|strong = "H3117"  
eurent|strong = "H3478" mangé des|strong = "H1121"  
produits|strong = "H8393" du|strong = "H1121" pays|strong = "H4725".  
Les|strong = "H3478" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël n'eurent  
plus|strong = "H5750" de|strong = "H1121" manne|strong = "H4478",  
mais|strong = "H3588" ils|strong = "H1121" mangèrent des|strong = "H1121"  
fruits|strong = "H8393" du|strong = "H1121" pays|strong = "H4725"  
de|strong = "H1121" Canaan|strong = "H3667" cette|strong = "H3478"  
année-là.

13Lorsque|strong = "H3117" Josué|strong = "H3091" fut|strong = "H3027"  
près|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H3027" Jéricho|strong = "H3405",  
il|strong = "H3091" leva|strong = "H5375" les|strong = "H5375"  
yeux|strong = "H5869" et|strong = "H3212" regarda|strong = "H7200",  
et|strong = "H3212" voici|strong = "H2009" qu'un|strong = "H7200"  
homme|strong = "H3027" se|strong = "H5869" tenait|strong = "H5975"  
devant|strong = "H5048" lui|strong = "H3027", son|strong = "H5375"

<sup>6</sup> + 5.9 « Gilgal » sonne comme le mot hébreu pour « rouleau ».



épée|strong = "H2719" tirée à|strong = "H3212" la|strong = "H7200"  
 main|strong = "H3027". Josué|strong = "H3091" alla|strong = "H3212"  
 vers|strong = "H3212" lui|strong = "H3027" et|strong = "H3212"  
 lui|strong = "H3027" dit|strong = "H1696" : « Es-tu pour|strong = "H3212"  
 nous|strong = "H3212", ou|strong = "H5869" pour|strong = "H3212"  
 nos|strong = "H5375" ennemis|strong = "H6862" ? ».

14Il|strong = "H3091" répondit|strong = "H1696" :  
 « Non|strong = "H3808", mais|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H6440"  
 suis|strong = "H6440" venu|strong = "H1980" maintenant|strong = "H6258"  
 comme|strong = "H3068" commandant de|strong = "H8269" l'armée  
 de|strong = "H8269" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121". »

J osué|strong = "H3091" tomba|strong = "H5307" la|strong = "H6440"  
 face|strong = "H6440" contre|strong = "H6440" terre|strong = "H6440",  
 se|strong = "H3068" prosterna|strong = "H7812" et|strong = "H3068"  
 lui|strong = "H3068" demanda : « Que|strong = "H3588"  
 dit|strong = "H1696" mon|strong = "H6440" seigneur à|strong = "H3068"  
 son|strong = "H6440" serviteur|strong = "H5650" ? »

15Le|strong = "H6213" prince|strong = "H8269" de|strong = "H8269"  
 l'armée de|strong = "H8269" Yahvé dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068"  
 Josué|strong = "H3091" : « Enlève|strong = "H5674" tes|strong = "H6213"  
 sandales, car|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H6213" lieu|strong = "H4725"  
 sur|strong = "H3068" lequel tu|strong = "H3588" te|strong = "H3068"  
 tiens|strong = "H5975" est|strong = "H3068" saint|strong = "H6944".  
 « Josué|strong = "H3091" fit|strong = "H6213" ainsi|strong = "H3651".

6Jéricho|strong = "H3405" était|strong = "H3478" fermée|strong = "H5462"  
 hermétiquement à|strong = "H3478" cause|strong = "H6440"  
 des|strong = "H1121" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël.  
 Personne|strong = "H6440" ne|strong = "H3478" sortait|strong = "H3318",  
 et|strong = "H1121" personne|strong = "H6440" n'entrait. <sup>2</sup> Yahvé  
 dit|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H3068" Josué|strong = "H3091" :  
 « Voici|strong = "H7200", je|strong = "H5414" livre|strong = "H5414"  
 Jéricho|strong = "H3405" entre|strong = "H4421" tes|strong = "H5414"  
 mains|strong = "H3027", avec|strong = "H7200" son|strong = "H5414"  
 roi|strong = "H4428" et|strong = "H4428" ses|strong = "H5414"  
 vaillants|strong = "H1368" hommes|strong = "H1368". <sup>3</sup>  
 Tous|strong = "H3605" vos|strong = "H6213" hommes|strong = "H1368"  
 de|strong = "H5892" guerre|strong = "H4421" marcheront|strong = "H1980"  
 autour|strong = "H5437" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H6213"  
 ville|strong = "H5892", en|strong = "H3117" faisant|strong = "H6213"  
 une|strong = "H6213" fois|strong = "H6471" le|strong = "H6213"

tour|strong = "H5437" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H6213"  
 ville|strong = "H5892". Vous|strong = "H3117" ferez|strong = "H6213"  
 cela|strong = "H1697" pendant|strong = "H3117" six|strong = "H8337"  
 jours|strong = "H3117". <sup>4</sup> Sept|strong = "H7651" prêtres|strong = "H3548"  
 porteront|strong = "H5375" sept|strong = "H7651"  
 trompettes|strong = "H7782" en|strong = "H3117" corne|strong = "H7161"  
 de|strong = "H5892" bélier devant|strong = "H6440" l'arche.  
 Le|strong = "H6440" septième|strong = "H7637" jour|strong = "H3117",  
 vous|strong = "H6440" ferez|strong = "H6213" sept|strong = "H7651"  
 fois|strong = "H6471" le|strong = "H6440" tour|strong = "H5437"  
 de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H6440" ville|strong = "H5892",  
 et|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H6440" prêtres|strong = "H3548"  
 sonneront|strong = "H8628" des|strong = "H3117"  
 trompettes|strong = "H7782". <sup>5</sup> Lorsqu'ils sonneront|strong = "H4900"  
 longuement de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H8085" corne|strong = "H7161"  
 de|strong = "H5892" bélier et|strong = "H1419" que|strong = "H8085"  
 vous|strong = "H5892" entendrez|strong = "H8085" le|strong = "H8085"  
 son|strong = "H6963" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H8085"  
 trompette|strong = "H7782", tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H8085"  
 peuple|strong = "H5971" poussera|strong = "H7321" de|strong = "H5892"  
 grands|strong = "H1419" cris|strong = "H6963" ; alors|strong = "H6256"  
 la|strong = "H8085" muraille|strong = "H2346" de|strong = "H5892"  
 la|strong = "H8085" ville|strong = "H5892" s'effondrera et|strong = "H1419"  
 le|strong = "H8085" peuple|strong = "H5971" montera|strong = "H5927",  
 chacun|strong = "H5971" droit|strong = "H4941" devant|strong = "H5048"  
 soi|strong = "H1004". »

6Josué|strong = "H3091", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Nun|strong = "H5126", appela|strong = "H7121" les|strong = "H6440"  
 prêtres|strong = "H3548" et|strong = "H1121" leur|strong = "H5375"  
 dit|strong = "H1697" : « Faites|strong = "H5375" monter|strong = "H5375"  
 l'arche de|strong = "H1121" l'alliance, et|strong = "H1121"  
 que|strong = "H6440" sept|strong = "H7651" prêtres|strong = "H3548"  
 portent|strong = "H5375" sept|strong = "H7651" trompettes|strong = "H7782"  
 en|strong = "H3548" cornes|strong = "H7161" de|strong = "H1121" bélier  
 devant|strong = "H6440" l'arche de|strong = "H1121" Yahvé. »

7Ils|strong = "H5971" dirent au|strong = "H5971"  
 peuple|strong = "H5971" : « Avancez ! Faites|strong = "H6213"  
 le|strong = "H6440" tour|strong = "H5437" de|strong = "H5892"  
 la|strong = "H6440" ville|strong = "H5892", et|strong = "H3068"  
 laissez|strong = "H3240" passer|strong = "H5674" les|strong = "H6440"  
 hommes|strong = "H5971" armés|strong = "H2502" devant|strong = "H6440"  
 l'arche de|strong = "H5892" Yahvé. »

8Lorsque|strong = "H3117" Josué|strong = "H3091" eut|strong = "H3068" parlé|strong = "H1697" au|strong = "H5971" peuple|strong = "H5971", les|strong = "H6440" sept|strong = "H7651" prêtres|strong = "H3548" portant|strong = "H5375" les|strong = "H6440" sept|strong = "H7651" trompettes|strong = "H7782" en|strong = "H1980" corne|strong = "H7161" de|strong = "H6440" bélier devant|strong = "H6440" Yahvé s'avancèrent et|strong = "H3068" sonnèrent|strong = "H8628" des|strong = "H3068" trompettes|strong = "H7782", et|strong = "H3068" l'arche de|strong = "H6440" l'alliance de|strong = "H6440" Yahvé les|strong = "H6440" suivit|strong = "H5674". <sup>9</sup> Les|strong = "H6440" hommes|strong = "H1368" armés|strong = "H2502" marchaient|strong = "H1980" devant|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6440" prêtres|strong = "H3548" qui|strong = "H3548" sonnaient|strong = "H8628" des|strong = "H6440" trompettes|strong = "H7782", et|strong = "H3548" l'arche les|strong = "H6440" suivait|strong = "H1980". Les|strong = "H6440" trompettes|strong = "H7782" sonnaient|strong = "H8628" pendant|strong = "H1980" qu'ils|strong = "H3117" avançaient.

10Josué|strong = "H3091" donna|strong = "H6680" cet|strong = "H3318" ordre|strong = "H6680" au|strong = "H5971" peuple|strong = "H5971" : « Vous|strong = "H1697" ne|strong = "H5971" crierez|strong = "H7321" pas|strong = "H3808", vous|strong = "H1697" ne|strong = "H5971" ferez|strong = "H6213" pas|strong = "H3808" entendre|strong = "H8085" votre|strong = "H8085" voix|strong = "H6963", et|strong = "H3117" aucune|strong = "H1697" parole|strong = "H1697" ne|strong = "H5971" sortira|strong = "H3318" de|strong = "H3117" votre|strong = "H8085" bouche|strong = "H6310" jusqu'au|strong = "H3318" jour|strong = "H3117" où|strong = "H3117" je|strong = "H3117" vous|strong = "H1697" dirai|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H3117" crier|strong = "H7121". Alors|strong = "H3117" vous|strong = "H1697" crierez|strong = "H7321". »  
<sup>11</sup> Et|strong = "H3068" il|strong = "H3068" fit|strong = "H3068" faire|strong = "H5437" à|strong = "H3068" l'arche de|strong = "H5892" Yahvé le|strong = "H3068" tour|strong = "H5437" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H3068" ville|strong = "H5892", en|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H3068" contournant une|strong = "H3068" fois|strong = "H6471". Puis ils|strong = "H1121" entrèrent dans|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H3068" camp|strong = "H4264", et|strong = "H3068" restèrent|strong = "H3427" dans|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H3068" camp|strong = "H4264". <sup>12</sup> Josué|strong = "H3091" se|strong = "H3068" leva|strong = "H5375" tôt le|strong = "H5375" matin|strong = "H1242", et|strong = "H3068" les|strong = "H5375" prêtres|strong = "H3548" portèrent|strong = "H5375" l'arche de|strong = "H3548" Yahvé. <sup>13</sup> Les|strong = "H6440" sept|strong = "H7651" prêtres|strong = "H3548" qui|strong = "H3548" portaient|strong = "H5375" les|strong = "H6440" sept|strong = "H7651" trompettes|strong = "H7782"

en|strong = "H1980" corne|strong = "H7161" de|strong = "H6440" bélier  
 devant|strong = "H6440" l'arche de|strong = "H6440"  
 l'Éternel|strong = "H7121" marchaient|strong = "H1980"  
 sans|strong = "H1980" cesse|strong = "H3117" et|strong = "H3068"  
 sonnaient|strong = "H8628" des|strong = "H3068"  
 trompettes|strong = "H7782". Les|strong = "H6440"  
 hommes|strong = "H1368" armés|strong = "H5375"  
 marchaient|strong = "H1980" devant|strong = "H6440" eux|strong = "H6440".  
 L'arrière-garde suivait|strong = "H1980" l'arche de|strong = "H6440" Yahvé.  
 Les|strong = "H6440" trompettes|strong = "H7782"  
 sonnaient|strong = "H8628" pendant|strong = "H1980" leur|strong = "H5375"  
 marche|strong = "H1980". <sup>14</sup> Le|strong = "H6213"  
 deuxième|strong = "H8147" jour|strong = "H3117", ils|strong = "H7725"  
 firent|strong = "H6213" une|strong = "H6213" fois|strong = "H6471"  
 le|strong = "H6213" tour|strong = "H5437" de|strong = "H5892"  
 la|strong = "H6213" ville|strong = "H5892" et|strong = "H3117" rentrèrent  
 au|strong = "H6213" camp|strong = "H4264". Ils|strong = "H7725"  
 firent|strong = "H6213" cela|strong = "H1697" pendant|strong = "H3117"  
 six|strong = "H8337" jours|strong = "H3117".

<sup>15</sup> Le|strong = "H5927" septième|strong = "H7637" jour|strong = "H3117",  
 ils|strong = "H1961" se|strong = "H3117" levèrent|strong = "H7925" tôt,  
 à|strong = "H5927" l'aube, et|strong = "H3117" firent|strong = "H6213"  
 sept|strong = "H7651" fois|strong = "H6471" le|strong = "H5927"  
 tour|strong = "H5437" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H3117"  
 ville|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H3117"  
 même|strong = "H1931" manière|strong = "H4941". Ce|strong = "H1931"  
 jour-là seulement|strong = "H7535", ils|strong = "H1961"  
 firent|strong = "H6213" sept|strong = "H7651" fois|strong = "H6471"  
 le|strong = "H5927" tour|strong = "H5437" de|strong = "H5892"  
 la|strong = "H3117" ville|strong = "H5892". <sup>16</sup> A|strong = "H3068"  
 la|strong = "H5414" septième|strong = "H7637" fois|strong = "H6471",  
 lorsque|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H5414" prêtres|strong = "H3548"  
 sonnèrent|strong = "H8628" des|strong = "H3068"  
 trompettes|strong = "H7782", Josué|strong = "H3091" dit|strong = "H5414"  
 au|strong = "H5414" peuple|strong = "H5971" : « Criez|strong = "H7121",  
 car|strong = "H3588" Yahvé vous|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068"  
 donné|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H5414" ville|strong = "H5892" ! <sup>17</sup>  
 La|strong = "H7971" ville|strong = "H5892" sera|strong = "H5892"  
 consacrée|strong = "H6944" à|strong = "H3068" Yahvé, elle|strong = "H1931"  
 et|strong = "H3068" tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H1931"  
 qu'elle|strong = "H1004" contient. Seule Rahab|strong = "H7343"  
 la|strong = "H7971" prostituée|strong = "H2181" vivra|strong = "H2421",  
 elle|strong = "H1931" et|strong = "H3068" tous|strong = "H3605"  
 ceux|strong = "H3605" qui|strong = "H4397" sont|strong = "H3068"

avec|strong = "H5892" elle|strong = "H1931" dans|strong = "H2244"  
 la|strong = "H7971" maison|strong = "H1004", car|strong = "H3588"  
 elle|strong = "H1931" a|strong = "H3068" caché|strong = "H2244"  
 les|strong = "H3068" messagers|strong = "H4397" que|strong = "H3588"  
 nous|strong = "H3068" avons|strong = "H7760" envoyés|strong = "H7971".

<sup>18</sup> Mais|strong = "H7535" vous|strong = "H7535", gardez-vous  
 seulement|strong = "H7535" de|strong = "H4264" ce|strong = "H8104"  
 qui|strong = "H3478" est|strong = "H3478" consacré|strong = "H6944"  
 à|strong = "H3478" la|strong = "H3947" destruction|strong = "H2764",  
 de|strong = "H4264" peur|strong = "H6435" qu'après l'avoir  
 consacré|strong = "H6944", vous|strong = "H7535" ne|strong = "H3478"  
 vous|strong = "H7535" empariez de|strong = "H4264" ce|strong = "H8104"  
 qui|strong = "H3478" est|strong = "H3478" consacré|strong = "H6944" ;  
 ainsi|strong = "H1697" vous|strong = "H7535" rendriez le|strong = "H3947"  
 camp|strong = "H4264" d'Israël maudit et|strong = "H3478"  
 le|strong = "H3947" troubleriez. <sup>19</sup> Mais|strong = "H3588"  
 tout|strong = "H2091" l'argent, l'or, les|strong = "H3068"  
 objets|strong = "H3627" de|strong = "H3627" bronze et|strong = "H3068"  
 de|strong = "H3627" fer|strong = "H1270" sont|strong = "H3068"  
 consacrés|strong = "H6944" à|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121".  
 Ils|strong = "H1121" entreront dans|strong = "H3701" le|strong = "H3068"  
 trésor de|strong = "H3627" Yahvé. »

20Alors|strong = "H6256" le|strong = "H8085" peuple|strong = "H5971"  
 poussa|strong = "H7321" des|strong = "H5892" cris|strong = "H6963"  
 et|strong = "H1419" les|strong = "H8085" prêtres|strong = "H3548"  
 sonnèrent|strong = "H8628" des|strong = "H5892"  
 trompettes|strong = "H7782". Lorsque|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H8085"  
 peuple|strong = "H5971" entendit|strong = "H8085" le|strong = "H8085"  
 son|strong = "H6963" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H8085"  
 trompette|strong = "H7782", il|strong = "H5971" poussa|strong = "H7321"  
 de|strong = "H5892" grands|strong = "H1419" cris|strong = "H6963",  
 et|strong = "H1419" la|strong = "H8085" muraille|strong = "H2346" s'écroula.  
 Le|strong = "H8085" peuple|strong = "H5971" monta|strong = "H5927"  
 dans|strong = "H6963" la|strong = "H8085" ville|strong = "H5892",  
 chacun|strong = "H5971" droit|strong = "H4941" devant|strong = "H5048"  
 soi|strong = "H1004", et|strong = "H1419" il|strong = "H5971"  
 prit|strong = "H3920" la|strong = "H8085" ville|strong = "H5892". <sup>21</sup>  
 Ils|strong = "H2719" dévouèrent|strong = "H2763" par|strong = "H5892"  
 interdit|strong = "H2763" tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H3605"  
 qui|strong = "H5288" se|strong = "H5288" trouvait|strong = "H5375"  
 dans|strong = "H5704" la|strong = "H6310" ville|strong = "H5892",  
 hommes|strong = "H5288" et|strong = "H2205" femmes,  
 jeunes|strong = "H5288" et|strong = "H2205" vieux|strong = "H2205",  
 bœufs|strong = "H7794", moutons et|strong = "H2205"

ânes|strong="H2543", au|strong="H5704" fil|strong="H6310"  
de|strong="H5892" l'épée. <sup>22</sup> Josué|strong="H3091" dit|strong="H1697"  
aux|strong="H3318" deux|strong="H8147" hommes|strong="H8147"  
qui|strong="H2181" avaient|strong="H3478" espionné le|strong="H3318"  
pays : « Allez|strong="H3318" dans|strong="H6440" la|strong="H3318"  
maison|strong="H1004" de|strong="H1004" la|strong="H3318"  
prostituée|strong="H2181", et|strong="H3318" faites-en  
sortir|strong="H3318" la|strong="H3318" femme et|strong="H3318"  
tout|strong="H3605" ce|strong="H3318" qu'elle|strong="H1004"  
a|strong="H1004", comme|strong="H1004" vous|strong="H1004"  
le|strong="H3318" lui|strong="H1004" avez juré|strong="H7650". » <sup>23</sup>  
Les|strong="H3318" jeunes|strong="H5288" gens|strong="H5288"  
qui|strong="H3478" étaient|strong="H3478" des|strong="H4940"  
espions|strong="H7270" entrèrent et|strong="H3478"  
firent|strong="H3478" sortir|strong="H3318" Rahab|strong="H7343"  
avec|strong="H3318" son|strong="H3318" père, sa|strong="H5414" mère,  
ses|strong="H3318" frères|strong="H1121" et|strong="H3478"  
tout|strong="H3605" ce|strong="H3318" qui|strong="H3478"  
lui|strong="H3478" appartenait|strong="H1961". Ils|strong="H1121"  
firent|strong="H3478" aussi|strong="H3478" sortir|strong="H3318"  
tous|strong="H3605" les|strong="H3318" membres de|strong="H3318"  
sa|strong="H5414" famille|strong="H4940", et|strong="H3478"  
ils|strong="H1121" les|strong="H3318" placèrent|strong="H3240"  
en|strong="H3478" dehors|strong="H2351" du|strong="H3318"  
camp|strong="H4264" d'Israël. <sup>24</sup> Ils|strong="H1121"  
brûlèrent|strong="H8313" la|strong="H5414" ville|strong="H5892"  
par|strong="H5892" le|strong="H5414" feu|strong="H8313",  
avec|strong="H5892" tout|strong="H2091" ce|strong="H5414"  
qu'elle|strong="H1004" contenait. Ils|strong="H1121"  
mirent|strong="H5414" seulement|strong="H7535" l'argent, l'or  
et|strong="H3068" les|strong="H5414" objets|strong="H3627"  
de|strong="H1004" bronze et|strong="H3068" de|strong="H1004"  
fer|strong="H1270" dans|strong="H5414" le|strong="H5414" trésor  
de|strong="H1004" la|strong="H5414" maison|strong="H1004"  
de|strong="H1004" Yahvé. <sup>25</sup> Mais|strong="H3588"  
Rahab|strong="H7343" la|strong="H7971" prostituée|strong="H2181",  
la|strong="H7971" maison|strong="H1004" de|strong="H1004"  
son|strong="H3117" père et|strong="H3117" tout|strong="H3605"  
ce|strong="H2088" qu'elle|strong="H1004" possédait,  
Josué|strong="H3091" les|strong="H7971" a|strong="H3427" sauvés  
vivants|strong="H2421". Elle|strong="H3588" vit|strong="H2421"  
encore|strong="H3117" aujourd'hui au|strong="H3427"  
milieu|strong="H7130" d'Israël, car|strong="H3588" elle|strong="H3588"  
a|strong="H3427" caché|strong="H2244" les|strong="H7971"  
messagers|strong="H4397" que|strong="H3117" Josué|strong="H3091"  
avait|strong="H3478" envoyés|strong="H7971" pour|strong="H5704"



espionner Jéricho|strong = "H3405".

26En|strong = "H5892" ce|strong = "H1931" temps-là,  
 Josué|strong = "H3091" leur|strong = "H3068" donna|strong = "H1129"  
 un|strong = "H1129" ordre|strong = "H6680" avec|strong = "H6440"  
 serment|strong = "H7650", en|strong = "H5892" disant : « Maudit  
 soit|strong = "H3068" devant|strong = "H6440" Yahvé l'homme  
 qui|strong = "H3068" se|strong = "H3068" lèvera|strong = "H6965"  
 et|strong = "H6965" bâтира|strong = "H1129" cette|strong = "H6440"  
 ville|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H5892" Jéricho|strong = "H3405". C'est  
 par|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440" perte|strong = "H3947"  
 de|strong = "H5892" son|strong = "H6440" premier-né qu'il|strong = "H5892"  
 en|strong = "H5892" posera|strong = "H5324" les|strong = "H6440"  
 fondations, et|strong = "H6965" par|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440"  
 perte|strong = "H3947" de|strong = "H5892" son|strong = "H6440"  
 plus|strong = "H6440" jeune|strong = "H6810" fils|strong = "H1129"  
 qu'il|strong = "H5892" en|strong = "H5892" dressera|strong = "H6965"  
 les|strong = "H6440" portes|strong = "H1817". » <sup>27</sup> Yahvé  
 fut|strong = "H3068" donc|strong = "H7121" avec|strong = "H3068"  
 Josué|strong = "H3091", et|strong = "H3068" sa|strong = "H3068"  
 renommée|strong = "H8089" se|strong = "H3068" répandit|strong = "H3318"  
 dans|strong = "H6440" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H3068" pays.

7Mais|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H3947" enfants|strong = "H1121"  
 d'Israël commirent|strong = "H4603" une|strong = "H3947"  
 infidélité|strong = "H4604" à|strong = "H3068" l'égard des|strong = "H3068"  
 choses|strong = "H1419" consacrées|strong = "H6942", car|strong = "H3588"  
 Acan|strong = "H5912", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Carmi|strong = "H3756", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Zabdi|strong = "H2067", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Zérach|strong = "H2226", de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H3947"  
 tribu|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H1121" Juda|strong = "H3063",  
 prit|strong = "H3947" des|strong = "H3068" choses|strong = "H1419"  
 consacrées|strong = "H6942". C'est pourquoi|strong = "H4100"  
 la|strong = "H3947" colère|strong = "H2734" de|strong = "H1121" Yahvé  
 s'enflamma contre|strong = "H2734" les|strong = "H3947"  
 enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël. <sup>2</sup> Josué|strong = "H3091"  
 envoya|strong = "H7971" des|strong = "H7971" hommes|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H7971" Jéricho|strong = "H3405" à|strong = "H5927"  
 Ai|strong = "H5857", qui|strong = "H5971" est|strong = "H6924"  
 à|strong = "H5927" côté|strong = "H5676" de|strong = "H7971"  
 Beth|strong = "H1004" Aven|strong = "H1007", à|strong = "H5927" l'est  
 de|strong = "H7971" Béthel|strong = "H1008", et|strong = "H5927"  
 leur|strong = "H3091" parla ainsi|strong = "H3541" :  
 « Montez|strong = "H5927" et|strong = "H5927" explorez|strong = "H7270"

le|strong="H7971" pays|strong="H4725". »

L es|strong="H5927" hommes|strong="H1121" montèrent|strong="H5927" et|strong="H5927" découvrirent Ai|strong="H5857". <sup>3</sup> Ils|strong="H1992" revinrent|strong="H7725" vers|strong="H5927" Josué|strong="H3091" et|strong="H7725" lui|strong="H5971" dirent|strong="H5046" : « Que|strong="H3588" tout|strong="H3605" le|strong="H5221" peuple|strong="H5971" ne|strong="H5971" monte|strong="H5927" pas|strong="H7725", mais|strong="H3588" que|strong="H3588" deux|strong="H5221" ou|strong="H4592" trois|strong="H7969" mille hommes|strong="H5971" environ|strong="H5221" montent|strong="H5927" et|strong="H7725" frappent|strong="H5221" Ai|strong="H5857". Ne|strong="H5971" fais|strong="H5927" pas|strong="H7725" travailler|strong="H6213" tout|strong="H3605" le|strong="H5221" peuple|strong="H5971", car|strong="H3588" il|strong="H3091" n'y en|strong="H7725" a|strong="H7725" qu'un|strong="H6440" petit|strong="H4592" nombre|strong="H4592". » <sup>4</sup> Environ|strong="H5221" trois|strong="H7969" mille hommes|strong="H5971" du|strong="H6440" peuple|strong="H5971" montèrent|strong="H5927" et|strong="H5927" s'enfuirent devant|strong="H6440" les|strong="H6440" hommes|strong="H5971" d'Ai. <sup>5</sup> Les|strong="H6440" gens|strong="H5971" d'Ai frappèrent|strong="H5221" environ|strong="H5221" trente-six hommes|strong="H5971" d'entre eux|strong="H6440". Ils|strong="H1992" les|strong="H6440" poursuivirent|strong="H7291" depuis|strong="H6440" devant|strong="H6440" la|strong="H6440" porte|strong="H8179" jusqu'à|strong="H7291" Shebarim, et|strong="H6440" les|strong="H6440" frappèrent|strong="H5221" à|strong="H5704" la|strong="H6440" descente|strong="H4174". Le|strong="H6440" coeur|strong="H3824" du|strong="H6440" peuple|strong="H5971" se|strong="H5971" fonda|strong="H3332", et|strong="H6440" devint|strong="H4325" comme|strong="H7291" de|strong="H6440" l'eau. <sup>6</sup> Josué|strong="H3091" déchira|strong="H7167" ses|strong="H7167" vêtements|strong="H8071" et|strong="H3478" tomba|strong="H5307" par|strong="H6440" terre|strong="H6083", sur|strong="H6440" sa|strong="H6440" face|strong="H6440", devant|strong="H6440" l'arche de|strong="H6440" Yahvé, jusqu'au|strong="H5927" soir|strong="H6153", lui|strong="H3068" et|strong="H3478" les|strong="H6440" anciens|strong="H2205" d'Israël, et|strong="H3478" ils|strong="H2205" se|strong="H3068" mirent|strong="H7760" de|strong="H6440" la|strong="H6440" poussière|strong="H6083" sur|strong="H6440" la|strong="H6440" tête|strong="H7218". <sup>7</sup> Josué|strong="H3091" dit|strong="H5414" : « Hélas, Seigneur Yahvé, pourquoi|strong="H4100" as-tu fait|strong="H5414"



passer|strong="H5674" le|strong="H5414" Jourdain|strong="H3383"  
à|strong="H3427" ce|strong="H5414" peuple|strong="H5971",  
pour|strong="H5414" nous|strong="H3027" livrer|strong="H5414"  
entre|strong="H3427" les|strong="H5414" mains|strong="H3027"  
des|strong="H3027" Amoriens et|strong="H3027" nous|strong="H3027"  
faire|strong="H5414" périr|strong="H3582" ? J'aurais  
voulu|strong="H6213" que|strong="H2088" nous|strong="H3027" soyons  
satisfaits et|strong="H3027" que|strong="H2088" nous|strong="H3027"  
vivions au-delà du|strong="H5971" Jourdain|strong="H3383" ! <sup>8</sup>  
Oh|strong="H5414", Seigneur, que|strong="H6440" dirai-je,  
après|strong="H1992" qu'Israël aura|strong="H3478"  
tourné|strong="H2015" le|strong="H6440" dos|strong="H6203"  
devant|strong="H6440" ses|strong="H6440" ennemis|strong="H6965" ?  
<sup>9</sup> Car|strong="H4100" les|strong="H6213" Cananéens|strong="H3669"  
et|strong="H1419" tous|strong="H3605" les|strong="H6213"  
habitants|strong="H3427" du|strong="H3427" pays|strong="H4725"  
l'apprendront, ils|strong="H1992" nous|strong="H8034" entoureront  
et|strong="H1419" retrancheront notre|strong="H8085"  
nom|strong="H8034" de|strong="H3427" la|strong="H8085"  
terre|strong="H6083". Que|strong="H8085" feras-tu  
pour|strong="H6213" ton|strong="H6213" grand|strong="H1419"  
nom|strong="H8034" ? »

10Yahvé dit|strong="H5046" à|strong="H3068"  
Josué|strong="H3091" : « Lève-toi ! Pourquoi|strong="H4100" es-tu  
tombé|strong="H5307" sur|strong="H6440" ta|strong="H6965"  
face|strong="H6440" comme|strong="H3068" cela|strong="H2088" ? <sup>11</sup>  
Israël|strong="H3478" a|strong="H6680" péché|strong="H2398".  
Ils|strong="H5674" ont|strong="H3478" même|strong="H1571"  
transgressé|strong="H5674" l'alliance que|strong="H4480"  
je|strong="H1571" leur|strong="H3947" avais|strong="H3863"  
prescrite|strong="H6680". Ils|strong="H5674" ont|strong="H3478"  
même|strong="H1571" pris|strong="H3947" des|strong="H3947"  
choses|strong="H1419" consacrées|strong="H6942", ils|strong="H5674"  
ont|strong="H3478" volé|strong="H1589", ils|strong="H5674"  
ont|strong="H3478" trompé|strong="H1589". Ils|strong="H5674"  
ont|strong="H3478" même|strong="H1571" mis|strong="H7760"  
cela|strong="H2063" parmi|strong="H4480" leurs|strong="H3947"  
propres|strong="H6213" affaires. <sup>12</sup> C'est pourquoi|strong="H6440"  
les|strong="H6440" enfants|strong="H1121" d'Israël ne|strong="H3478"  
peuvent|strong="H3201" pas|strong="H3201" se|strong="H3478"  
tenir|strong="H6213" debout|strong="H6965" devant|strong="H6440"  
leurs|strong="H6440" ennemis|strong="H6965". Ils|strong="H1121"  
tournent|strong="H6437" le|strong="H6440" dos|strong="H6203"  
devant|strong="H6440" leurs|strong="H6440" ennemis|strong="H6965",

parce qu'ils se sont dévoués pour la destruction serai plus vous, à, moins que les du vous le dîtes demain Dieu y toi chose ne tenir ennemis tu du toi dévouée matin fera vos tribu par famille l'Éternel Le l'Éternel par qui la sera feu tout lui qu'il l'alliance qu'il une Israël

"H3117" se "H3478" sont "H3478" dévoués pour "H6965" la "H6440" destruction "H8045". Je "H6440" ne "H3478" serai "H1961" plus "H3254" avec "H5973" vous "H3201", à "H3478" moins "H4592" que "H3588" vous "H3201" ne "H3478" détruisez les "H6440" choses "H1419" consacrées "H6942" du "H6440" milieu "H7130" de "H1121" vous "H3201". <sup>13</sup> Levez-vous ! Sanctifiez "H6942" le "H6440" peuple "H5971", et "H6965" dites "H5046" : « Sanctifiez-vous pour "H5704" demain "H4279", car "H3588" Yahvé, le "H6440" Dieu "H3068" d'Israël, dit "H5046" : « Il "H3068" y "H7130" a "H3068" parmi "H6440" toi "H6440", Israël "H3478", une "H3068" chose "H3627" dévouée "H2764". Tu "H3478" ne "H3068" pourras "H3201" pas "H3201" tenir "H6213" devant "H6440" tes "H6440" ennemis "H6965" tant "H5704" que "H3588" tu "H3478" n'auras pas "H3201" ôté "H5493" du "H6440" milieu "H7130" de "H6440" toi "H6440" cette "H6440" chose "H3627" dévouée "H2764". » <sup>14</sup> Dès "H3068" le "H3068" matin "H1242", on "H7626" vous "H3068" fera "H3068" approcher "H7126" par "H7126" vos "H6440" tribus "H7626". La "H3068" tribu "H7626" choisie par "H7126" Yahvé s'approchera par "H7126" familles "H4940". La "H3068" famille "H4940" choisie par "H7126" l'Éternel "H7121" s'approchera des "H3068" ménages. Le "H3068" foyer choisi "H7121" par "H7126" l'Éternel "H7121" s'approchera de "H1004" l'homme par "H7126" l'homme. <sup>15</sup> Celui "H3027" qui "H3478" aura "H3068" pris "H3920" la "H6213" chose "H3627" dévouée "H2764" sera "H3068" brûlé "H8313" au "H8313" feu "H8313", lui "H3068" et "H3478" tout "H3605" ce "H6213" qui "H3478" lui "H3068" appartient "H3027", parce qu'il "H3478" a "H3068" transgressé "H5674" l'alliance de "H6213" Yahvé et "H3478" parce qu'il "H3478" a "H3068" commis "H6213" une "H6213" infamie "H5039" en "H6213" Israël "H3478".”

16 Josué|strong = "H3091" se|strong = "H3478" leva|strong = "H7925"  
 de|strong = "H7626" bon|strong = "H2896" matin|strong = "H1242"  
 et|strong = "H3063" fit|strong = "H3478" approcher|strong = "H7126"  
 Israël|strong = "H3478" selon|strong = "H3027" ses|strong = "H7126"  
 tribus|strong = "H7626". Il|strong = "H3091" choisit la|strong = "H3478"  
 tribu|strong = "H7626" de|strong = "H7626" Juda|strong = "H3063". <sup>17</sup>  
 Il|strong = "H1397" fit|strong = "H6213" approcher|strong = "H7126"  
 la|strong = "H7126" famille|strong = "H4940" de|strong = "H4940"  
 Juda|strong = "H3063", et|strong = "H3063" il|strong = "H1397" choisit  
 la|strong = "H7126" famille|strong = "H4940" des|strong = "H4940"  
 Zérachites|strong = "H2227". Il|strong = "H1397" fit|strong = "H6213"  
 approcher|strong = "H7126" la|strong = "H7126" famille|strong = "H4940"  
 des|strong = "H4940" Zérachites|strong = "H2227" homme|strong = "H1397"  
 par|strong = "H7126" homme|strong = "H1397", et|strong = "H3063"  
 Zabdi|strong = "H2067" fut|strong = "H3063" choisi|strong = "H7121". <sup>18</sup>  
 Il|strong = "H1397" fit|strong = "H6213" approcher|strong = "H7126"  
 sa|strong = "H5414" famille|strong = "H1004" homme|strong = "H1397"  
 par|strong = "H7126" homme|strong = "H1397", et|strong = "H3063" Akan,  
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Carmi|strong = "H3756",  
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Zabdi|strong = "H2067",  
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Zérah, de|strong = "H1121"  
 la|strong = "H7126" tribu|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Juda|strong = "H3063", fut|strong = "H1121" choisi|strong = "H7121". <sup>19</sup>  
 Josué|strong = "H3091" dit|strong = "H5046" à|strong = "H3068"  
 Acan|strong = "H5912" : « Mon|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121",  
 rends|strong = "H5414" gloire|strong = "H3519" à|strong = "H3068" Yahvé,  
 le|strong = "H5414" Dieu|strong = "H3068" d'Israël, et|strong = "H1121"  
 confesse-toi à|strong = "H3068" lui|strong = "H3068". Dis-moi  
 maintenant|strong = "H3117" ce|strong = "H5414" que|strong = "H1121"  
 tu|strong = "H5414" as|strong = "H6440" fait|strong = "H6213" !  
 Ne|strong = "H3068" me|strong = "H3068" le|strong = "H5414"  
 cache|strong = "H3582" pas|strong = "H6213" ! »

20 Acan|strong = "H5912" prit|strong = "H6213" la|strong = "H6213"  
 parole|strong = "H6030" devant|strong = "H6440" Josué|strong = "H3091"  
 et|strong = "H6030" dit|strong = "H6030" : « J'ai|strong = "H3478" vraiment  
 péché|strong = "H2398" contre|strong = "H3068" Yahvé, le|strong = "H6213"  
 Dieu|strong = "H3068" d'Israël, et|strong = "H6030" voici|strong = "H2063"  
 ce|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H2063" j'ai|strong = "H3478"  
 fait|strong = "H6213". <sup>21</sup> Lorsque|strong = "H3117" j'ai|strong = "H3651"  
 vu|strong = "H7200" parmi|strong = "H8432" le|strong = "H7200"  
 butin|strong = "H7998" une|strong = "H3947" belle|strong = "H2896" robe  
 babylonienne, deux|strong = "H3947" cents|strong = "H3967"  
 sicles|strong = "H8255" <sup>7</sup> d'argent|strong = "H6213", et|strong = "H2896"

<sup>7</sup> + 7.21 Un shekel représente environ 10 grammes ou environ 0,35 once.

un|strong="H3947" coin|strong="H7218" d'or|strong="H6213"  
 pesant|strong="H3254" cinquante|strong="H2572" sicles|strong="H8255",  
 je|strong="H3117" les|strong="H3947" ai|strong="H5857"  
 convoités|strong="H2530" et|strong="H2896" je|strong="H3117"  
 les|strong="H3947" ai|strong="H5857" pris|strong="H3947".  
 Voici|strong="H2009" qu'ils|strong="H7200" sont|strong="H2896"  
 cachés|strong="H2934" dans|strong="H8432" le|strong="H7200"  
 sol|strong="H6083", au|strong="H7200" milieu|strong="H8432"  
 de|strong="H2091" ma|strong="H7200" tente, avec|strong="H3947"  
 l'argent en|strong="H7200" dessous|strong="H8478". »

22.Josué|strong="H3091" envoya|strong="H7971" des|strong="H7971"  
 messagers|strong="H4397", et|strong="H3701" ils|strong="H1992"  
 coururent|strong="H7323" à|strong="H4397" la|strong="H7971" tente.  
 Et|strong="H3701" voici|strong="H2009", il|strong="H3091"  
 était|strong="H3091" caché|strong="H2934" dans|strong="H3701"  
 sa|strong="H7971" tente, avec|strong="H7323" l'argent  
 en|strong="H7971" dessous|strong="H8478". <sup>23</sup> Ils|strong="H1121"  
 les|strong="H6440" prirent|strong="H3947" au|strong="H6440"  
 milieu|strong="H8432" de|strong="H1121" la|strong="H6440" tente  
 et|strong="H1121" les|strong="H6440" apportèrent|strong="H3947"  
 à|strong="H3068" Josué|strong="H3091" et|strong="H1121"  
 à|strong="H3068" tous|strong="H3605" les|strong="H6440"  
 enfants|strong="H1121" d'Israël. Ils|strong="H1121" les|strong="H6440"  
 déposèrent|strong="H3332" devant|strong="H6440" Yahvé. <sup>24</sup>  
 Josué|strong="H3091", et|strong="H1121" tout|strong="H2091"  
 Israël|strong="H3478" avec|strong="H3947" lui|strong="H3478",  
 prit|strong="H3947" Acan|strong="H5912", fils|strong="H1121"  
 de|strong="H1121" Zérach|strong="H2226", l'argent, la|strong="H3947"  
 robe, le|strong="H3947" coin|strong="H7218" d'or|strong="H6213",  
 ses|strong="H3947" fils|strong="H1121", ses|strong="H3947"  
 filles|strong="H1323", son|strong="H3947" bétail|strong="H6629",  
 ses|strong="H3947" ânes|strong="H2543", ses|strong="H3947"  
 brebis|strong="H6629", sa|strong="H3947" tente et|strong="H1121"  
 tout|strong="H2091" ce|strong="H5927" qui|strong="H3478"  
 lui|strong="H3478" appartenait|strong="H1961", et|strong="H1121"  
 ils|strong="H1121" les|strong="H3947" firent|strong="H3478"  
 monter|strong="H5927" dans|strong="H3701" la|strong="H3947"  
 vallée|strong="H6010" d'Acôr. <sup>25</sup> Josué|strong="H3091"  
 dit|strong="H5046" : « Pourquoi|strong="H4100" nous|strong="H3068"  
 avez-vous|strong="H6440" inquiétés ? C'est Yahvé qui|strong="H3478"  
 va|strong="H3068" te|strong="H3068" troubler aujourd'hui. »  
 Tout|strong="H3605" Israël|strong="H3478" le|strong="H3068"  
 lapida|strong="H7275", et|strong="H3117" ils|strong="H1992"  
 les|strong="H3068" brûlèrent|strong="H8313" au|strong="H8313"

feu|strong = "H8313" et|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H3068"  
 lapidèrent|strong = "H7275". <sup>26</sup> Ils|strong = "H7725"  
 élevèrent|strong = "H6965" au-dessus de|strong = "H3117"  
 lui|strong = "H3068" un|strong = "H3068" grand|strong = "H1419"  
 monceau|strong = "H1530" de|strong = "H3117" pierres|strong = "H1530"  
 qui|strong = "H3068" subsiste|strong = "H6965" encore|strong = "H7725"  
 aujourd'hui. Yahvé se|strong = "H3068" détourna|strong = "H7725"  
 de|strong = "H3117" l'ardeur de|strong = "H3117" sa|strong = "H7725"  
 colère|strong = "H2740". C'est pourquoi|strong = "H3651"  
 le|strong = "H7121" nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H3117"  
 ce|strong = "H7121" lieu|strong = "H4725" a|strong = "H3068"  
 été|strong = "H4603" appelé|strong = "H7121" jusqu'à|strong = "H7291"  
 ce|strong = "H7121" jour|strong = "H3117" « vallée|strong = "H6010"  
 d'Acor ».

8Yahvé dit|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H3068" Josué|strong = "H3091" :  
 « N'aie pas|strong = "H5414" peur|strong = "H3372" et|strong = "H6965"  
 ne|strong = "H3068" t'effraie pas|strong = "H5414". Prends|strong = "H3947"  
 avec|strong = "H3947" toi|strong = "H3027" tous|strong = "H3605"  
 les|strong = "H5414" guerriers|strong = "H4421", lève-toi et|strong = "H6965"  
 monte|strong = "H5927" à|strong = "H3068" Ai|strong = "H5857".  
 Voici|strong = "H7200" que|strong = "H7200" je|strong = "H5414"  
 livre|strong = "H5414" entre|strong = "H4421" tes|strong = "H5414"  
 mains|strong = "H3027" le|strong = "H5414" roi|strong = "H4428" d'Aï,  
 son|strong = "H5414" peuple|strong = "H5971", sa|strong = "H5414"  
 ville|strong = "H5892" et|strong = "H6965" son|strong = "H5414"  
 pays|strong = "H7704". <sup>2</sup> Tu|strong = "H7200" feras|strong = "H6213"  
 à|strong = "H6213" Ai|strong = "H5857" et|strong = "H4428"  
 à|strong = "H6213" son|strong = "H7760" roi|strong = "H4428"  
 ce|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H7535" tu|strong = "H7200"  
 as|strong = "H6440" fait|strong = "H6213" à|strong = "H6213"  
 Jéricho|strong = "H3405" et|strong = "H4428" à|strong = "H6213"  
 son|strong = "H7760" roi|strong = "H4428", sauf que|strong = "H7535"  
 tu|strong = "H7200" prendras|strong = "H7760" pour|strong = "H6213"  
 toi|strong = "H6213" ses|strong = "H6213" biens|strong = "H2428"  
 et|strong = "H4428" son|strong = "H7760" bétail. Mettez|strong = "H7760"  
 la|strong = "H6213" ville|strong = "H5892" en|strong = "H6213"  
 embuscade|strong = "H3993" derrière|strong = "H5927"  
 elle|strong = "H1931". »

3Et|strong = "H6965" Josué|strong = "H3091" se|strong = "H5971"  
 leva|strong = "H6965", avec|strong = "H5971" tous|strong = "H3605"  
 les|strong = "H5927" guerriers|strong = "H1368", pour|strong = "H7971"  
 monter|strong = "H5927" à|strong = "H5927" Ai|strong = "H5857".  
 Josué|strong = "H3091" choisit|strong = "H3559" trente|strong = "H7970"

mille hommes|strong = "H1368", les|strong = "H5927" plus|strong = "H5971"  
 vaillants|strong = "H1368", et|strong = "H6965" les|strong = "H5927"  
 envoya|strong = "H7971" de|strong = "H5971" nuit|strong = "H3915". <sup>4</sup>  
 Il|strong = "H5892" leur|strong = "H7200" donna|strong = "H6680"  
 cet|strong = "H6440" ordre|strong = "H6680" : « Voici|strong = "H7200",  
 vous|strong = "H5892" vous|strong = "H5892" mettez|strong = "H7760"  
 en|strong = "H7200" embuscade|strong = "H3993" contre|strong = "H5892"  
 la|strong = "H7200" ville|strong = "H5892", derrière|strong = "H5927"  
 la|strong = "H7200" ville|strong = "H5892". Ne|strong = "H7200"  
 vous|strong = "H5892" éloignez|strong = "H7368" pas|strong = "H7368"  
 beaucoup|strong = "H3966" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H7200"  
 ville|strong = "H5892", mais|strong = "H3588" tenez-vous  
 tous|strong = "H3605" prêts|strong = "H3559". <sup>5</sup> Moi|strong = "H6440"  
 et|strong = "H3318" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H6440"  
 peuple|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971" est|strong = "H5971"  
 avec|strong = "H5971" moi|strong = "H6440", nous|strong = "H6440"  
 nous|strong = "H6440" approcherons|strong = "H7126" de|strong = "H5892"  
 la|strong = "H6440" ville|strong = "H5892". Lorsqu'ils  
 sortiront|strong = "H3318" contre|strong = "H6440" nous|strong = "H6440",  
 comme|strong = "H7126" au|strong = "H5971" début, nous|strong = "H6440"  
 fuirons|strong = "H5127" devant|strong = "H6440" eux|strong = "H6440". <sup>6</sup>  
 Ils|strong = "H6440" sortiront|strong = "H3318" après|strong = "H4480"  
 nous|strong = "H6440" jusqu'à|strong = "H3318" ce|strong = "H3318"  
 que|strong = "H3588" nous|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6440" ayons  
 éloignés|strong = "H7368" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H6440"  
 ville|strong = "H5892", car|strong = "H3588" ils|strong = "H6440"  
 diront|strong = "H1697" : « Ils|strong = "H6440" furent|strong = "H5127"  
 devant|strong = "H6440" nous|strong = "H6440", comme|strong = "H5414"  
 la|strong = "H6440" première|strong = "H7223" fois|strong = "H7223" ».   
 Nous|strong = "H6440" fuirons|strong = "H5127" donc|strong = "H7121"  
 devant|strong = "H6440" eux|strong = "H6440", <sup>7</sup> et|strong = "H6965"  
 vous|strong = "H3068" vous|strong = "H3068" lèverez de|strong = "H5892"  
 l'embuscade, et|strong = "H6965" vous|strong = "H3068"  
 prendrez|strong = "H3947" possession|strong = "H3423" de|strong = "H5892"  
 la|strong = "H5414" ville|strong = "H5892", car|strong = "H3588"  
 l'Éternel|strong = "H7121", votre|strong = "H5414" Dieu|strong = "H3068",  
 la|strong = "H5414" livrera|strong = "H5414" entre|strong = "H8432"  
 vos|strong = "H5414" mains|strong = "H3027". <sup>8</sup> Lorsque|strong = "H3117"  
 vous|strong = "H3068" vous|strong = "H3068" serez|strong = "H1961"  
 emparés|strong = "H3947" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H6213"  
 ville|strong = "H5892", vous|strong = "H3068" y|strong = "H5892"  
 mettez|strong = "H6213" le|strong = "H7200" feu|strong = "H3341".  
 Tu|strong = "H7200" feras|strong = "H6213" cela|strong = "H1697"  
 selon|strong = "H6310" la|strong = "H6213" parole|strong = "H1697"  
 de|strong = "H5892" Yahvé. Voici|strong = "H1697", je|strong = "H3117"  
 te|strong = "H3068" l'ai ordonné|strong = "H6680". »



9 Josué|strong="H3091" les|strong="H8432" envoya|strong="H7971" ;  
 ils|strong="H5971" allèrent|strong="H3212" préparer|strong="H6213"  
 l'embuscade, et|strong="H3212" ils|strong="H5971"  
 restèrent|strong="H3427" entre|strong="H8432" Béthel|strong="H1008"  
 et|strong="H3212" Aï|strong="H5857", à|strong="H3427" l'ouest d'Aï ;  
 mais|strong="H3588" Josué|strong="H3091" resta|strong="H3427"  
 au|strong="H3427" milieu|strong="H8432" du|strong="H5971"  
 peuple|strong="H5971" cette|strong="H3427" nuit-là. <sup>10</sup>  
 Josué|strong="H3091" se|strong="H3478" leva|strong="H7925"  
 de|strong="H6440" bon|strong="H3966" matin|strong="H1242",  
 rassembla|strong="H2199" le|strong="H6440" peuple|strong="H5971",  
 et|strong="H3478" monta|strong="H5927", lui|strong="H6440"  
 et|strong="H3478" les|strong="H6440" anciens|strong="H2205" d'Israël,  
 devant|strong="H6440" le|strong="H6440" peuple|strong="H5971",  
 à|strong="H3478" Aï|strong="H5857". <sup>11</sup> Tout|strong="H3605"  
 le|strong="H5927" peuple|strong="H5971", même|strong="H3588"  
 les|strong="H5927" hommes|strong="H5971" de|strong="H5892"  
 guerre|strong="H4421" qui|strong="H5971" étaient|strong="H5892"  
 avec|strong="H5971" lui|strong="H5971", montèrent|strong="H5927"  
 et|strong="H5927" s'approchèrent, arrivèrent|strong="H1980"  
 devant|strong="H5048" la|strong="H5927" ville|strong="H5892"  
 et|strong="H5927" campèrent|strong="H2583" au|strong="H5927"  
 nord|strong="H6828" d'Aï. Or, il|strong="H5971" y|strong="H5892"  
 avait|strong="H5927" une|strong="H5892" vallée|strong="H1516"  
 entre|strong="H4421" lui|strong="H5971" et|strong="H5927"  
 Aï|strong="H5857". <sup>12</sup> Il|strong="H5892" prit|strong="H3947"  
 environ|strong="H3947" cinq|strong="H2568" mille  
 hommes|strong="H1368", et|strong="H1008" les|strong="H3947"  
 mit|strong="H7760" en|strong="H7760" embuscade|strong="H3993"  
 entre|strong="H7760" Béthel|strong="H1008" et|strong="H1008"  
 Aï|strong="H5857", à|strong="H7760" l'ouest de|strong="H5892"  
 la|strong="H3947" ville|strong="H5892". <sup>13</sup> Ils|strong="H5971"  
 mirent|strong="H7760" donc|strong="H7760" le|strong="H7760"  
 peuple|strong="H5971", toute|strong="H3605" l'armée  
 qui|strong="H5971" était|strong="H5892" au|strong="H5971"  
 nord|strong="H6828" de|strong="H5892" la|strong="H7760"  
 ville|strong="H5892", et|strong="H3212" leur|strong="H3091"  
 embuscade|strong="H6119" à|strong="H3212" l'ouest de|strong="H5892"  
 la|strong="H7760" ville|strong="H5892" ; et|strong="H3212"  
 Josué|strong="H3091" alla|strong="H3212" cette|strong="H3212" nuit-là  
 au|strong="H5971" milieu|strong="H8432" de|strong="H5892"  
 la|strong="H7760" vallée|strong="H6010". <sup>14</sup> Lorsque|strong="H3588"  
 le|strong="H6440" roi|strong="H4428" d'Aï vit|strong="H7200"  
 cela|strong="H1931", il|strong="H4428" se|strong="H3478"  
 hâta|strong="H4116" et|strong="H3478" se|strong="H3478"  
 leva|strong="H7925" de|strong="H4428" bonne heure|strong="H7925",

et|strong = "H3478" les|strong = "H6440" hommes|strong = "H5971"  
 de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H6440" ville|strong = "H5892"  
 sortirent|strong = "H3318" contre|strong = "H6440" Israël|strong = "H3478"  
 pour|strong = "H3318" livrer|strong = "H5414" bataille|strong = "H4421",  
 lui|strong = "H4428" et|strong = "H3478" tout|strong = "H3605"  
 son|strong = "H6440" peuple|strong = "H5971", au|strong = "H5971"  
 moment|strong = "H4150" fixé|strong = "H4150", devant|strong = "H6440"  
 la|strong = "H6440" plaine|strong = "H6160" ; mais|strong = "H3588"  
 il|strong = "H4428" ne|strong = "H3478" savait|strong = "H3045"  
 pas|strong = "H3808" qu'il|strong = "H7200" y|strong = "H5892"  
 avait|strong = "H4428" une|strong = "H7200" embuscade|strong = "H3993"  
 contre|strong = "H6440" lui|strong = "H4428" derrière|strong = "H5927"  
 la|strong = "H6440" ville|strong = "H5892". <sup>15</sup> Josué|strong = "H3091"  
 et|strong = "H3478" tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478"  
 firent|strong = "H3478" comme|strong = "H1870" s'ils|strong = "H3045"  
 étaient|strong = "H3478" battus|strong = "H5060" devant|strong = "H6440"  
 eux|strong = "H6440", et|strong = "H3478" s'enfuirent par|strong = "H6440"  
 le|strong = "H6440" chemin|strong = "H1870" du|strong = "H6440"  
 désert|strong = "H4057". <sup>16</sup> Tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H5971"  
 peuple|strong = "H5971" qui|strong = "H5971" était|strong = "H5892"  
 dans|strong = "H2199" la|strong = "H7291" ville|strong = "H5892"  
 se|strong = "H5971" rassembla|strong = "H2199" pour|strong = "H5892"  
 les|strong = "H3091" poursuivre|strong = "H7291". Ils|strong = "H5971"  
 poursuivirent|strong = "H7291" Josué|strong = "H3091", et|strong = "H5971"  
 furent|strong = "H5971" entraînés|strong = "H5375" loin|strong = "H6440"  
 de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H7291" ville|strong = "H5892". <sup>17</sup>  
 Il|strong = "H5892" ne|strong = "H3478" resta|strong = "H7604"  
 pas|strong = "H3808" un|strong = "H3478" homme|strong = "H1121"  
 à|strong = "H3478" Ai|strong = "H5857" ou|strong = "H5892"  
 à|strong = "H3478" Béthel|strong = "H1008" qui|strong = "H3478"  
 ne|strong = "H3478" se|strong = "H3478" soit|strong = "H3068"  
 mis|strong = "H3318" à|strong = "H3478" la|strong = "H6605"  
 poursuite|strong = "H7291" d'Israël. Ils|strong = "H7291"  
 laissèrent|strong = "H5800" la|strong = "H6605" ville|strong = "H5892"  
 ouverte|strong = "H6605", et|strong = "H3478"  
 poursuivirent|strong = "H7291" Israël|strong = "H3478".

18Yahvé dit|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H3068" Josué|strong = "H3091" :  
 « Étends|strong = "H5186" le|strong = "H5414" javelot|strong = "H3591"  
 qui|strong = "H3068" est|strong = "H3068" dans|strong = "H5414"  
 ta|strong = "H5414" main|strong = "H3027" vers|strong = "H3027"  
 Ai|strong = "H5857", car|strong = "H3588" je|strong = "H3588"  
 vais|strong = "H1980" le|strong = "H5414" livrer|strong = "H5414"  
 entre|strong = "H5186" tes|strong = "H5414" mains|strong = "H3027". »



J osué|strong="H3091" étendit|strong="H5186" vers|strong="H3027"  
 la|strong="H5414" ville|strong="H5892" le|strong="H5414"  
 javelot|strong="H3591" qu'il|strong="H5892" avait|strong="H3068"  
 à|strong="H3068" la|strong="H5414" main|strong="H3027". <sup>19</sup>  
 L'embuscade se|strong="H3027" leva|strong="H6965"  
 rapidement|strong="H4116" de|strong="H5892" sa|strong="H5186"  
 place|strong="H4725", et|strong="H6965" ils|strong="H4116"  
 coururent|strong="H7323" dès|strong="H3027" qu'il|strong="H4725"  
 eut|strong="H3068" tendu|strong="H5186" la|strong="H3027"  
 main|strong="H3027", entrèrent dans|strong="H3920" la|strong="H3027"  
 ville|strong="H5892" et|strong="H6965" la|strong="H3027"  
 prirent|strong="H3920". Ils|strong="H4116" se|strong="H3027"  
 précipitèrent|strong="H5307" et|strong="H6965" mirent|strong="H3341"  
 le|strong="H6965" feu|strong="H3341" à|strong="H3027"  
 la|strong="H3027" ville|strong="H5892". <sup>20</sup> Lorsque|strong="H3117"  
 les|strong="H7200" hommes|strong="H5971" d'Aï  
 regardèrent|strong="H7200" derrière|strong="H5927"  
 eux|strong="H3027", ils|strong="H5971" virent|strong="H7200"  
 et|strong="H5927" voici|strong="H2009" que|strong="H7200"  
 la|strong="H7200" fumée|strong="H6227" de|strong="H5892"  
 la|strong="H7200" ville|strong="H5892" montait|strong="H5927"  
 jusqu'au|strong="H5927" ciel|strong="H8064", et|strong="H5927"  
 ils|strong="H5971" n'eurent pas|strong="H3808" la|strong="H7200"  
 force|strong="H3027" de|strong="H5892" fuir|strong="H5127"  
 par|strong="H3027" ici|strong="H2008" ou|strong="H5892"  
 par|strong="H3027" là|strong="H7200". Le|strong="H7200"  
 peuple|strong="H5971" qui|strong="H5971" s'était|strong="H3478"  
 enfui|strong="H5127" dans|strong="H5127" le|strong="H7200"  
 désert|strong="H4057" se|strong="H5971" retourna|strong="H6437"  
 contre|strong="H5927" ses|strong="H7200" poursuivants. <sup>21</sup>  
 Lorsque|strong="H7725" Josué|strong="H3091" et|strong="H3478"  
 tout|strong="H3605" Israël|strong="H3478" virent|strong="H7200"  
 que|strong="H7200" l'embuscade avait|strong="H3478"  
 pris|strong="H3920" la|strong="H7200" ville|strong="H5892"  
 et|strong="H3478" que|strong="H7200" la|strong="H7200"  
 fumée|strong="H6227" de|strong="H5892" la|strong="H7200"  
 ville|strong="H5892" montait|strong="H5927", ils|strong="H7725"  
 firent|strong="H3478" demi-tour et|strong="H3478"  
 tuèrent|strong="H5221" les|strong="H5221" hommes|strong="H1368"  
 d'Aï. <sup>22</sup> Les|strong="H5221" autres|strong="H7604"  
 sortirent|strong="H3318" de|strong="H5892" la|strong="H3318"  
 ville|strong="H5892" contre|strong="H7125" eux|strong="H6440",  
 de|strong="H5892" sorte|strong="H3318" qu'ils|strong="H5892"  
 se|strong="H3478" trouvaient|strong="H7604" au|strong="H3318"  
 milieu|strong="H8432" d'Israël, les|strong="H5221" uns  
 de|strong="H5892" ce|strong="H2088" côté-ci, les|strong="H5221"

autres|strong = "H7604" de|strong = "H5892" ce|strong = "H2088" côté-là.  
 Ils|strong = "H1961" les|strong = "H5221" frappèrent|strong = "H5221",  
 de|strong = "H5892" sorte|strong = "H3318" qu'ils|strong = "H5892"  
 ne|strong = "H3478" laissèrent|strong = "H5800" aucun|strong = "H8300"  
 d'entre|strong = "H3318" eux|strong = "H6440" rester|strong = "H3427"  
 ou|strong = "H5892" s'échapper. <sup>23</sup> Ils|strong = "H1992" capturèrent  
 vivant|strong = "H2416" le|strong = "H7126" roi|strong = "H4428" d'Aï  
 et|strong = "H4428" l'amènèrent à|strong = "H4428" Josué|strong = "H3091".

24Lorsqu'Israël eut|strong = "H3478" achevé|strong = "H3615"  
 de|strong = "H3427" tuer|strong = "H2026" tous|strong = "H3605"  
 les|strong = "H5221" habitants|strong = "H3427" d'Aï dans|strong = "H3427"  
 les|strong = "H5221" champs|strong = "H7704", dans|strong = "H3427"  
 le|strong = "H5221" désert|strong = "H4057" où|strong = "H3478"  
 ils|strong = "H2719" les|strong = "H5221" poursuivaient|strong = "H7291",  
 et|strong = "H3478" qu'ils|strong = "H3117" furent|strong = "H3478"  
 tous|strong = "H3605" tombés|strong = "H5307" au|strong = "H3427"  
 fil|strong = "H6310" de|strong = "H3427" l'épée jusqu'à|strong = "H7291"  
 ce|strong = "H5307" qu'ils|strong = "H3117" eussent  
 disparu|strong = "H8552", tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478"  
 revint|strong = "H7725" vers|strong = "H7725" Aï|strong = "H5857"  
 et|strong = "H3478" la|strong = "H7725" frappa|strong = "H5221"  
 du|strong = "H3427" fil|strong = "H6310" de|strong = "H3427" l'épée. <sup>25</sup>  
 Tous|strong = "H3605" ceux|strong = "H3117" qui|strong = "H3117"  
 tombèrent|strong = "H5307" ce|strong = "H1931" jour-là,  
 hommes|strong = "H8147" et|strong = "H3117" femmes,  
 furent|strong = "H3117" douze|strong = "H8147" mille,  
 tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H3117" peuple|strong = "H5971" d'Aï. <sup>26</sup>  
 Car|strong = "H3588" Josué|strong = "H3091" ne|strong = "H3808"  
 retira|strong = "H7725" pas|strong = "H3808" sa|strong = "H5186"  
 main|strong = "H3027", avec|strong = "H3427" laquelle il|strong = "H3091"  
 avait|strong = "H3091" tendu|strong = "H5186" le|strong = "H7725"  
 javelot|strong = "H3591", jusqu'à|strong = "H7291" ce|strong = "H3427"  
 qu'il|strong = "H4725" eût|strong = "H3091" dévasté|strong = "H8077"  
 tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H7725" habitants|strong = "H3427" d'Aï.  
<sup>27</sup> Israël|strong = "H3478" ne|strong = "H3068" prit|strong = "H3947"  
 pour|strong = "H5892" lui|strong = "H3068" que|strong = "H1697"  
 le|strong = "H3068" bétail et|strong = "H3478" les|strong = "H3068"  
 biens|strong = "H2428" de|strong = "H5892" cette|strong = "H3478"  
 ville|strong = "H5892", selon|strong = "H6310" la|strong = "H3068"  
 parole|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H5892" Yahvé qu'il|strong = "H5892"  
 avait|strong = "H3068" donnée|strong = "H3068" à|strong = "H3068"  
 Josué|strong = "H3091". <sup>28</sup> Josué|strong = "H3091" brûla|strong = "H8313"  
 Aï|strong = "H5857" et|strong = "H3117" en|strong = "H3117"

fit|strong="H7760" un|strong="H7760" monceau|strong="H8510"  
à|strong="H5704" jamais|strong="H5769", une|strong="H3117"  
désolation|strong="H8077", jusqu'à|strong="H7291" ce|strong="H2088"  
jour|strong="H3117". <sup>29</sup> Il|strong="H4428" pendit|strong="H8518"  
le|strong="H6965" roi|strong="H4428" d'Ai à|strong="H6680"  
un|strong="H3117" arbre|strong="H6086" jusqu'au|strong="H3381"  
soir|strong="H6153". Au|strong="H3381" coucher du|strong="H3117"  
soleil|strong="H8121", Josué|strong="H3091" donna|strong="H6680"  
l'ordre de|strong="H4428" descendre|strong="H3381"  
son|strong="H3117" corps de|strong="H4428" l'arbre, de|strong="H4428"  
le|strong="H6965" jeter|strong="H7993" à|strong="H6680" l'entrée  
de|strong="H4428" la|strong="H3117" porte|strong="H8179"  
de|strong="H4428" la|strong="H3117" ville|strong="H5892"  
et|strong="H1419" d'élever sur|strong="H4428" lui|strong="H4428"  
un|strong="H3117" grand|strong="H1419" tas de|strong="H4428"  
pierres|strong="H1530" qui|strong="H4428" subsiste|strong="H6965"  
encore|strong="H3117" aujourd'hui.

30 Josué|strong="H3091" bâtit|strong="H1129" un|strong="H1129"  
autel|strong="H4196" à|strong="H3068" Yahvé, le|strong="H3068"  
Dieu|strong="H3068" d'Israël, sur|strong="H3068" le|strong="H3068"  
mont|strong="H2022" Ebal|strong="H5858", <sup>31</sup> comme|strong="H3068"  
Moïse|strong="H4872", serviteur|strong="H5650" de|strong="H1121"  
Yahvé, l'avait|strong="H3068" ordonné|strong="H6680"  
aux|strong="H6680" enfants|strong="H1121" d'Israël,  
selon|strong="H5921" ce|strong="H5927" qui|strong="H3478"  
est|strong="H3068" écrit|strong="H3789" dans|strong="H3789"  
le|strong="H3068" livre|strong="H5612" de|strong="H1121"  
la|strong="H5927" loi|strong="H8451" de|strong="H1121"  
Moïse|strong="H4872" : un|strong="H1121" autel|strong="H4196"  
de|strong="H1121" pierres|strong="H1530" brutes|strong="H8003",  
sur|strong="H3068" lequel personne|strong="H6440"  
n'avait|strong="H3478" levé|strong="H5130" de|strong="H1121"  
fer|strong="H1270". Ils|strong="H1121" y|strong="H4872"  
offraient|strong="H7126" des|strong="H3068"  
holocaustes|strong="H5930" à|strong="H3068" Yahvé et|strong="H4872"  
y|strong="H4872" sacrifiaient des|strong="H3068"  
sacrifices|strong="H2076" de|strong="H1121" prospérité|strong="H8002".  
<sup>32</sup> Il|strong="H4872" écrivit|strong="H3789" là|strong="H6440",  
sur|strong="H6440" les|strong="H6440" pierres|strong="H1530",  
une|strong="H3789" copie|strong="H4932" de|strong="H1121"  
la|strong="H6440" loi|strong="H8451" de|strong="H1121"  
Moïse|strong="H4872", qu'il|strong="H1121" avait|strong="H1121"  
écrite|strong="H3789" en|strong="H3478" présence|strong="H6440"  
des|strong="H1121" enfants|strong="H1121" d'Israël. <sup>33</sup>

Tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478", avec|strong = "H1285"  
ses|strong = "H5375" anciens|strong = "H2205", ses|strong = "H5375"  
officiers|strong = "H7860" et|strong = "H4872" ses|strong = "H5375"  
juges|strong = "H8199", se|strong = "H3068" tenait|strong = "H5975"  
des|strong = "H3068" deux|strong = "H2088" côtés|strong = "H5650"  
de|strong = "H2022" l'arche devant|strong = "H5048" les|strong = "H5375"  
prêtres|strong = "H3548" lévites qui|strong = "H5971"  
portaient|strong = "H5375" l'arche de|strong = "H2022" l'alliance  
de|strong = "H2022" l'Éternel|strong = "H1288", l'étranger  
comme|strong = "H3068" l'indigène, la|strong = "H5375"  
moitié|strong = "H2677" devant|strong = "H5048" le|strong = "H5375"  
mont|strong = "H2022" Gerizim et|strong = "H4872" l'autre|strong = "H7725"  
moitié|strong = "H2677" devant|strong = "H5048" le|strong = "H5375"  
mont|strong = "H2022" Ebal|strong = "H5858", comme|strong = "H3068"  
Moïse|strong = "H4872", serviteur|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H2022"  
l'Éternel|strong = "H1288", l'avait|strong = "H3068"  
ordonné|strong = "H6680" dès|strong = "H3068" le|strong = "H5375" début,  
afin|strong = "H1115" qu'ils|strong = "H3117" bénissent|strong = "H1288"  
le|strong = "H5375" peuple|strong = "H5971" d'Israël. <sup>34</sup>  
Ensuite|strong = "H7725", il|strong = "H1697" lut|strong = "H7121"  
toutes|strong = "H8147" les|strong = "H7121" paroles|strong = "H1697"  
de|strong = "H1697" la|strong = "H7121" loi|strong = "H8451",  
les|strong = "H7121" bénédictions|strong = "H1293" et|strong = "H1697"  
les|strong = "H7121" malédictions|strong = "H7045", selon|strong = "H6310"  
tout|strong = "H1697" ce|strong = "H1697" qui|strong = "H1697"  
est|strong = "H1697" écrit|strong = "H3789" dans|strong = "H3789"  
le|strong = "H7121" livre|strong = "H5612" de|strong = "H1697"  
la|strong = "H7121" loi|strong = "H8451". <sup>35</sup> Il|strong = "H4872" n'y  
eut|strong = "H4872" pas|strong = "H3808" un|strong = "H7121"  
seul|strong = "H7604" mot|strong = "H1697" de|strong = "H1697"  
tout|strong = "H1697" ce|strong = "H1697" que|strong = "H1697"  
Moïse|strong = "H4872" avait|strong = "H4872" ordonné|strong = "H6680"  
que|strong = "H1697" Josué|strong = "H3091" n'ait|strong = "H5971"  
lu|strong = "H7121" devant|strong = "H5048" toute|strong = "H3605"  
l'assemblée d'Israël, avec|strong = "H1980" les|strong = "H7121" femmes,  
les|strong = "H7121" petits|strong = "H1121" enfants|strong = "H2945"  
et|strong = "H4872" les|strong = "H7121" étrangers|strong = "H1616"  
qui|strong = "H3478" étaient|strong = "H3478" au|strong = "H1980"  
milieu|strong = "H7130" d'eux|strong = "H3027".

9Lorsque|strong = "H3117" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H8085"  
rois|strong = "H4428" qui|strong = "H4428" étaient|strong = "H8219"  
de|strong = "H4428" l'autre côté|strong = "H5676" du|strong = "H5676"  
Jourdain|strong = "H3383", dans|strong = "H1419" la|strong = "H8085"  
montagne|strong = "H2022" et|strong = "H1419" dans|strong = "H1419"

la|strong = "H8085" plaine|strong = "H8219", et|strong = "H1419"  
 sur|strong = "H4428" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H8085"  
 rivage|strong = "H2348" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H8085"  
 grande|strong = "H1419" mer|strong = "H3220" devant|strong = "H4136"  
 le|strong = "H8085" Liban|strong = "H3844", le|strong = "H8085"  
 Héthien|strong = "H2850", l'Amoréen, le|strong = "H8085"  
 Cananéen|strong = "H3669", le|strong = "H8085" Phérezien,  
 le|strong = "H8085" Hévien|strong = "H2340" et|strong = "H1419"  
 le|strong = "H8085" Jébusien|strong = "H2983", en|strong = "H4428"  
 eurent|strong = "H1419" connaissance|strong = "H8085" <sup>2</sup>  
 ils|strong = "H3162" se|strong = "H3478" rassemblèrent|strong = "H6908"  
 pour|strong = "H6310" combattre|strong = "H3898" Josué|strong = "H3091"  
 et|strong = "H3478" Israël|strong = "H3478", d'un|strong = "H6310" commun  
 accord|strong = "H6310". <sup>3</sup> Mais|strong = "H3588"  
 lorsque|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H6213" habitants|strong = "H3427"  
 de|strong = "H3427" Gabaon|strong = "H1391" apprirent|strong = "H8085"  
 ce|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H8085" Josué|strong = "H3091"  
 avait|strong = "H6213" fait|strong = "H6213" à|strong = "H3427"  
 Jéricho|strong = "H3405" et|strong = "H8085" à|strong = "H3427"  
 Ai|strong = "H5857", <sup>4</sup> ils|strong = "H1992" eurent|strong = "H6213"  
 aussi|strong = "H1571" recours|strong = "H6213" à|strong = "H3212"  
 une|strong = "H6213" ruse|strong = "H6195", ils|strong = "H1992"  
 allèrent|strong = "H3212" se|strong = "H3212" faire|strong = "H6213"  
 passer|strong = "H3318" pour|strong = "H3947" des|strong = "H6213"  
 ambassadeurs, ils|strong = "H1992" prirent|strong = "H3947"  
 de|strong = "H6213" vieux|strong = "H1087" sacs|strong = "H8242"  
 sur|strong = "H3212" leurs|strong = "H3947" ânes|strong = "H2543",  
 de|strong = "H6213" vieilles|strong = "H1087" peaux de|strong = "H6213"  
 vin|strong = "H3196" déchirées|strong = "H1234" et|strong = "H3212"  
 ficelées, <sup>5</sup> ils|strong = "H1961" portèrent à|strong = "H3899"  
 leurs|strong = "H5414" pieds|strong = "H7272" de|strong = "H3899"  
 vieilles|strong = "H1087" sandales rapiécées et|strong = "H3899"  
 de|strong = "H3899" vieux|strong = "H1087" vêtements|strong = "H8008".  
 Tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H1961" pain|strong = "H3899"  
 de|strong = "H3899" leur|strong = "H1961" réserve de|strong = "H3899"  
 nourriture|strong = "H3899" était|strong = "H1961" sec|strong = "H3001"  
 et|strong = "H3899" moisi. <sup>6</sup> Ils|strong = "H3212" allèrent|strong = "H3212"  
 trouver|strong = "H5414" Josué|strong = "H3091" au|strong = "H3212"  
 camp|strong = "H4264" de|strong = "H4264" Gilgal et|strong = "H3478"  
 lui|strong = "H3478" dirent|strong = "H1696", ainsi|strong = "H1697" qu'aux  
 hommes|strong = "H1121" d'Israël : « Nous|strong = "H3212" venons  
 d'un|strong = "H3212" pays|strong = "H4725" lointain|strong = "H7350".  
 Fais|strong = "H3772" donc|strong = "H3772" maintenant|strong = "H6258"  
 une|strong = "H3772" alliance|strong = "H1285" avec|strong = "H1285"  
 nous|strong = "H3212". »

7Les|strong = "H3772" hommes|strong = "H1121" d'Israël  
 dirent|strong = "H1696" aux|strong = "H3478" Hivvites :  
 « Et|strong = "H3478" si|strong = "H3966" vous|strong = "H3068"  
 vivez|strong = "H2421" parmi|strong = "H6440" nous|strong = "H3068" ?  
 Comment|strong = "H1697" pourrions-nous faire|strong = "H3772"  
 une|strong = "H3772" alliance|strong = "H1285" avec|strong = "H1285"  
 vous|strong = "H3068" ? »

8Ils|strong = "H1992" dirent|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H5650"  
 Josué|strong = "H3091" : « Nous|strong = "H3068" sommes|strong = "H3117"  
 tes|strong = "H6213" serviteurs|strong = "H5650". »

J osué|strong = "H3091" leur|strong = "H3091" dit|strong = "H1696" :  
 « Qui|strong = "H4310" êtes-vous ? D'où venez-vous ? »

9Ils|strong = "H1992" lui|strong = "H3068" dirent|strong = "H1696" :  
 « Tes|strong = "H6213" serviteurs|strong = "H5650" sont|strong = "H3068"  
 venus|strong = "H3318" d'un|strong = "H6213" pays|strong = "H4725"  
 très|strong = "H3966" lointain|strong = "H7350" à|strong = "H3068"  
 cause|strong = "H6213" du|strong = "H6213" nom|strong = "H8034"  
 de|strong = "H8034" Yahvé ton|strong = "H6213" Dieu|strong = "H3068",  
 car|strong = "H3588" nous|strong = "H3068" avons entendu|strong = "H8085"  
 parler|strong = "H8085" de|strong = "H8034" sa|strong = "H8085"  
 renommée|strong = "H8034", de|strong = "H8034" tout|strong = "H3605"  
 ce|strong = "H6213" qu'il|strong = "H5650" a|strong = "H3068"  
 fait|strong = "H6213" en|strong = "H6213" Égypte|strong = "H4714", <sup>10</sup>  
 et|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" tout|strong = "H3605"  
 ce|strong = "H6213" qu'il|strong = "H4725" a|strong = "H6213"  
 fait|strong = "H6213" aux|strong = "H6213" deux|strong = "H8147"  
 rois|strong = "H4428" des|strong = "H6213" Amoréens qui|strong = "H4428"  
 étaient|strong = "H4428" au-delà du|strong = "H5676"  
 Jourdain|strong = "H3383", à|strong = "H6213" Sihon|strong = "H5511",  
 roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" Heshbon, et|strong = "H4428"  
 à|strong = "H6213" Og|strong = "H5747", roi|strong = "H4428"  
 de|strong = "H4428" Basan|strong = "H1316", qui|strong = "H4428"  
 était|strong = "H4428" à|strong = "H6213" Ashtaroth. <sup>11</sup>  
 Nos|strong = "H5650" anciens|strong = "H2205" et|strong = "H3212"  
 tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H3947" habitants|strong = "H3427"  
 de|strong = "H3427" notre|strong = "H3027" pays|strong = "H4725"  
 nous|strong = "H3212" ont|strong = "H5650" parlé|strong = "H1696"  
 en|strong = "H3212" disant|strong = "H5046" : « Prenez|strong = "H3947"  
 en|strong = "H3212" main|strong = "H3027" des|strong = "H3027"  
 provisions|strong = "H6720" pour|strong = "H3947" le|strong = "H3947"  
 voyage|strong = "H1870" et|strong = "H3212" allez|strong = "H3212"  
 à|strong = "H3427" leur|strong = "H3947" rencontre|strong = "H7125".



Dites-leur : « Nous sommes maintenant vos serviteurs. Fais maintenant alliance avec nous ». <sup>12</sup> Voici que nous avons pris chaud provisions dans nos maisons où nous sommes sortis vers maintenant, voici, il est il a moi. <sup>13</sup> Ces autres, que nous avons remplies neuves qu'elles Ces nos vieux du voyage

<sup>14</sup> Les hommes à leur conseil bouche Josué paix et alliance pour vivre de jurèrent <sup>16</sup> Au bout de après fait eux qu'ils voisins



vivaient parmi|strong = "H6440" eux|strong = "H1992". <sup>17</sup>  
 Les|strong = "H3478" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël  
 partirent|strong = "H5265" et|strong = "H3117" arrivèrent|strong = "H5060"  
 dans|strong = "H3117" leurs|strong = "H3117" villes|strong = "H5892"  
 le|strong = "H3478" troisième|strong = "H7992" jour|strong = "H3117".  
 Ces|strong = "H3117" villes|strong = "H5892" étaient|strong = "H3478"  
 Gabaon|strong = "H1391", Chephira, Beeroth et|strong = "H3117" Kiriath  
 Jearim|strong = "H7157". <sup>18</sup> Les|strong = "H5221" enfants|strong = "H1121"  
 d'Israël ne|strong = "H3068" les|strong = "H5221"  
 frappèrent|strong = "H5221" pas|strong = "H3808", car|strong = "H3588"  
 les|strong = "H5221" chefs|strong = "H5387" de|strong = "H1121" l'assemblée  
 le|strong = "H5221" leur|strong = "H3068" avaient|strong = "H3478"  
 juré|strong = "H7650" par|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121",  
 le|strong = "H5221" Dieu|strong = "H3068" d'Israël. Toute|strong = "H3605"  
 l'assemblée murmura|strong = "H3885" contre|strong = "H3885"  
 les|strong = "H5221" princes|strong = "H5387". <sup>19</sup> Mais|strong = "H3588"  
 tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H3068" chefs|strong = "H5387"  
 dirent|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068" toute|strong = "H3605"  
 l'assemblée : « Nous|strong = "H3068" leur|strong = "H3068" avons  
 juré|strong = "H7650" par|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121",  
 le|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068" d'Israël. Nous|strong = "H3068"  
 ne|strong = "H3068" pouvons|strong = "H3201" donc|strong = "H4100"  
 pas|strong = "H3201" les|strong = "H3068" toucher|strong = "H5060". <sup>20</sup>  
 Nous|strong = "H6213" leur|strong = "H1961" ferons|strong = "H6213"  
 cela|strong = "H2063", et|strong = "H6213" nous|strong = "H6213"  
 les|strong = "H6213" laisserons vivre|strong = "H2421", de|strong = "H6213"  
 peur|strong = "H3372" que|strong = "H2063" la|strong = "H6213"  
 colère|strong = "H7110" ne|strong = "H3808" s'abatte sur|strong = "H5921"  
 nous|strong = "H6213", à|strong = "H6213" cause|strong = "H5921"  
 du|strong = "H6213" serment|strong = "H7621" que|strong = "H2063"  
 nous|strong = "H6213" leur|strong = "H1961" avons fait|strong = "H6213". »  
<sup>21</sup> Les|strong = "H1696" princes|strong = "H5387" leur|strong = "H1961"  
 dirent|strong = "H1696" : « Laissez-les vivre|strong = "H2421". »  
 Ils|strong = "H1961" devinrent donc|strong = "H4100" des|strong = "H5712"  
 coupeurs de|strong = "H6086" bois|strong = "H6086" et|strong = "H1696"  
 des|strong = "H5712" puits d'eau pour|strong = "H4325"  
 toute|strong = "H3605" l'assemblée, comme|strong = "H1961"  
 les|strong = "H1696" princes|strong = "H5387" le|strong = "H2421"  
 leur|strong = "H1961" avaient|strong = "H4325" dit|strong = "H1696".

22 Josué|strong = "H3091" les|strong = "H7121" fit|strong = "H6213"  
 venir|strong = "H7350" et|strong = "H3427" leur|strong = "H3091"  
 parla|strong = "H1696" ainsi|strong = "H1696" : « Pourquoi|strong = "H4100"  
 nous|strong = "H3068" avez-vous|strong = "H6440"  
 trompés|strong = "H7411" en|strong = "H3427" disant|strong = "H5046" :

« Nous sommes très loin de vous », alors que vous habitez au milieu de nous ?<sup>23</sup>  
 Maintenant, vous êtes donc maudits, et certains d'entre vous ne manqueront jamais de devenir aussi, bien des coupeurs de bois que des puisatiers pour la maison de Dieu. »

24 Ils parlèrent et dirent à Josué : « Parce que tes serviteurs ont certainement appris comment Yahvé ton Dieu a ordonné à Moïse, son serviteur de donner le pays détruire devant toi tous les habitants du pays. C'est pourquoi nous avons eu peur pour nos vies à cause de vous, et nous avons fait cette chose. »<sup>25</sup>  
 Maintenant, voici nous sommes entre tes mains. Fais de nous ce qu'il te semblera bon et juste de faire. »

26 Il leur fit ainsi et les

délivra|strong = "H5337" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H6213"  
 main|strong = "H3027" des|strong = "H6213" enfants|strong = "H1121"  
 d'Israël, afin qu'ils|strong = "H3117" ne|strong = "H3478"  
 les|strong = "H6213" tuent pas|strong = "H3808". <sup>27</sup> Ce|strong = "H5414"  
 jour-là, Josué|strong = "H3091" les|strong = "H5414" fit|strong = "H3068"  
 couper|strong = "H2404" du|strong = "H3117" bois|strong = "H6086"  
 et|strong = "H3117" tirer|strong = "H3947" de|strong = "H3117" l'eau  
 pour|strong = "H5414" l'assemblée et|strong = "H3117"  
 pour|strong = "H5414" l'autel de|strong = "H3117" Yahvé  
 jusqu'à|strong = "H5060" ce|strong = "H5414" jour|strong = "H3117",  
 dans|strong = "H5414" le|strong = "H5414" lieu|strong = "H4725"  
 qu'il|strong = "H4725" devait|strong = "H5414" choisir.

10Adoni Tsédek, roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428"  
 Jérusalem|strong = "H3389", apprit|strong = "H8085" que|strong = "H8085"  
 Josué|strong = "H3091" avait|strong = "H4428" pris|strong = "H3920"  
 Aï|strong = "H5857" et|strong = "H3478" l'avait|strong = "H4428" dévouée  
 par|strong = "H6213" interdit|strong = "H2763", comme|strong = "H6213"  
 il|strong = "H4428" avait|strong = "H4428" fait|strong = "H6213"  
 à|strong = "H3427" Jéricho|strong = "H3405" et|strong = "H3478"  
 à|strong = "H3427" son|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428",  
 et|strong = "H3478" que|strong = "H8085" les|strong = "H6213"  
 habitants|strong = "H3427" de|strong = "H4428" Gabaon|strong = "H1391"  
 avaient|strong = "H3478" fait|strong = "H6213" la|strong = "H8085"  
 paix|strong = "H7999" avec|strong = "H6213" Israël|strong = "H3478"  
 et|strong = "H3478" se|strong = "H3478" trouvaient|strong = "H3427"  
 au|strong = "H3427" milieu|strong = "H7130" d'eux|strong = "H3027". <sup>2</sup>  
 Il|strong = "H5892" eut|strong = "H3068" une|strong = "H5892"  
 grande|strong = "H1419" crainte|strong = "H3372", parce  
 que|strong = "H3588" Gabaon|strong = "H1391" était|strong = "H5892"  
 une|strong = "H5892" grande|strong = "H1419" ville|strong = "H5892",  
 une|strong = "H5892" des|strong = "H5892" villes|strong = "H5892"  
 royales|strong = "H4467", parce qu'elle|strong = "H5612"  
 était|strong = "H5892" plus|strong = "H3966" grande|strong = "H1419" qu'Aï,  
 et|strong = "H1419" que|strong = "H3588" tous|strong = "H3605"  
 ses|strong = "H8104" hommes|strong = "H1368" étaient|strong = "H5892"  
 puissants|strong = "H1368". <sup>3</sup> Alors|strong = "H6256" Adoni-Zedek,  
 roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389",  
 envoya|strong = "H7971" dire|strong = "H7971" à|strong = "H4428"  
 Hoham|strong = "H1944", roi|strong = "H4428" d'Hébron, à|strong = "H4428"  
 Piram, roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" Jarmuth|strong = "H3412",  
 à|strong = "H4428" Japhia|strong = "H3309", roi|strong = "H4428"  
 de|strong = "H4428" Lakis|strong = "H3923", et|strong = "H4428"  
 à|strong = "H4428" Debir|strong = "H1688", roi|strong = "H4428" d'Églon :  
<sup>4</sup> « Montez|strong = "H5927" vers|strong = "H5927" moi|strong = "H6440"

et|strong="H1121" aidez-moi. Frappons Gabaon|strong="H1391",  
 car|strong="H3588" ils|strong="H1121" ont|strong="H3478"  
 fait|strong="H6213" la|strong="H5927" paix|strong="H7999"  
 avec|strong="H7999" Josué|strong="H3091" et|strong="H1121"  
 avec|strong="H7999" les|strong="H5221" enfants|strong="H1121"  
 d'Israël. » <sup>5</sup> Alors|strong="H6256" les|strong="H5927"  
 cinq|strong="H2568" rois|strong="H4428" des|strong="H4428"  
 Amoréens, le|strong="H5927" roi|strong="H4428" de|strong="H4428"  
 Jérusalem|strong="H3389", le|strong="H5927" roi|strong="H4428"  
 d'Hébron, le|strong="H5927" roi|strong="H4428" de|strong="H4428"  
 Jarmuth|strong="H3412", le|strong="H5927" roi|strong="H4428"  
 de|strong="H4428" Lakis|strong="H3923" et|strong="H4428"  
 le|strong="H5927" roi|strong="H4428" d'Églon, se|strong="H4428"  
 rassemblèrent|strong="H6908" et|strong="H4428"  
 montèrent|strong="H5927", eux|strong="H1992" et|strong="H4428"  
 toutes|strong="H5414" leurs|strong="H5927" armées|strong="H4264",  
 ils|strong="H1992" campèrent|strong="H2583" contre|strong="H5927"  
 Gabaon|strong="H1391" et|strong="H4428" lui|strong="H4428"  
 firent|strong="H4428" la|strong="H5927" guerre|strong="H3898". <sup>6</sup>  
 Les|strong="H3027" hommes|strong="H1368" de|strong="H4428"  
 Gabaon|strong="H1391" envoyèrent|strong="H7971"  
 dire|strong="H7971" à|strong="H3427" Josué|strong="H3091",  
 au|strong="H3427" camp|strong="H4264" de|strong="H4428"  
 Guilgal|strong="H1537" : « N'abandonne pas|strong="H3427"  
 tes|strong="H3027" serviteurs|strong="H5650" ! Monte|strong="H5927"  
 vite|strong="H4120" vers|strong="H5927" nous|strong="H3027"  
 et|strong="H4428" sauve-nous ! Aide-nous, car|strong="H3588"  
 tous|strong="H3605" les|strong="H3027" rois|strong="H4428"  
 des|strong="H3027" Amoréens qui|strong="H4428"  
 habitent|strong="H3427" dans|strong="H3427" la|strong="H7971"  
 montagne|strong="H2022" se|strong="H4428" sont|strong="H3027"  
 rassemblés|strong="H6908" contre|strong="H5927"  
 nous|strong="H3027". »

7Et|strong="H5927" Josué|strong="H3091" monta|strong="H5927"  
 de|strong="H5971" Guilgal|strong="H1537", lui|strong="H5971"  
 et|strong="H5927" toute|strong="H3605" l'armée avec|strong="H5971"  
 lui|strong="H5971", y|strong="H5971" compris|strong="H5674"  
 tous|strong="H3605" les|strong="H5927" vaillants|strong="H1368"  
 hommes|strong="H1368". <sup>8</sup> Yahvé dit|strong="H5414"  
 à|strong="H3068" Josué|strong="H3091" : « Ne|strong="H3068"  
 les|strong="H6440" crains|strong="H3372" pas|strong="H3808",  
 car|strong="H3588" je|strong="H6440" les|strong="H6440"  
 ai|strong="H5857" livrés|strong="H5414" entre|strong="H4421"  
 tes|strong="H5414" mains|strong="H3027". Pas|strong="H3808"

un|strong="H5414" seul|strong="H7604" d'entre|strong="H6908"  
eux|strong="H6440" ne|strong="H3068" tiendra|strong="H5975"  
devant|strong="H6440" toi|strong="H6440". »

9 Josué|strong="H3091" vint|strong="H5927" donc|strong="H7121"  
à|strong="H5927" eux|strong="H6440" soudainement. Il|strong="H3091"  
marcha|strong="H5927" toute|strong="H3605" la|strong="H5927"  
nuit|strong="H3915" depuis|strong="H4480" Guilgal|strong="H1537".

<sup>10</sup> Yahvé les|strong="H6440" confondit devant|strong="H6440"  
Israël|strong="H3478". Il|strong="H3068" leur|strong="H3068"  
fit|strong="H3068" subir une|strong="H3068" grande|strong="H1419"  
défaite|strong="H4347" à|strong="H3068" Gabaon|strong="H1391",  
les|strong="H6440" poursuivit|strong="H7291" par|strong="H6440"  
le|strong="H6440" chemin|strong="H1870" de|strong="H6440"  
la|strong="H6440" montée|strong="H1870" de|strong="H6440" Beth  
Horon|strong="H1032", et|strong="H1419" les|strong="H6440"  
battit|strong="H5221" jusqu'à|strong="H7291" Azéka|strong="H5825"  
et|strong="H1419" à|strong="H3068" Makkéda|strong="H4719". <sup>11</sup>  
Comme|strong="H3068" ils|strong="H1992" fuyaient|strong="H5127"  
devant|strong="H6440" Israël|strong="H3478", alors|strong="H6256"  
qu'ils|strong="H3117" étaient|strong="H3478" à|strong="H3068"  
la|strong="H6440" descente|strong="H4174" de|strong="H1121" Beth  
Horon|strong="H1032", Yahvé lança|strong="H7993" du|strong="H6440"  
ciel|strong="H8064" sur|strong="H6440" eux|strong="H6440"  
de|strong="H1121" grosses|strong="H1419" pierres  
jusqu'à|strong="H7291" Azéka|strong="H5825", et|strong="H1419"  
ils|strong="H1992" moururent|strong="H4191". Ceux|strong="H1121"  
qui|strong="H3478" moururent|strong="H4191" à|strong="H3068"  
cause|strong="H6440" des|strong="H3068" pierres de|strong="H1121"  
grêle|strong="H1259" furent|strong="H3478" plus|strong="H7227"  
nombreux|strong="H7227" que|strong="H6440" ceux|strong="H1121"  
que|strong="H6440" les|strong="H6440" enfants|strong="H1121" d'Israël  
tuèrent|strong="H2026" par|strong="H6440" l'épée.

12 Et|strong="H3117" Josué|strong="H3091" parla|strong="H1696"  
à|strong="H3068" Yahvé, le|strong="H6440" jour|strong="H3117"  
où|strong="H3117" Yahvé livra|strong="H5414" les|strong="H6440"  
Amoréens aux|strong="H1696" enfants|strong="H1121" d'Israël.  
Il|strong="H3117" dit|strong="H1696" aux|strong="H1696"  
yeux|strong="H5869" d'Israël : « Soleil|strong="H8121", arrête-toi  
sur|strong="H6440" Gibéon ! Toi|strong="H6440", lune|strong="H3394",  
arrête-toi dans|strong="H6440" la|strong="H5414" vallée|strong="H6010"  
d'Aijalon ! »

13 Le soleil s'arrêta,  
 et la lune resta immobile, jusqu'à ce que  
 nation se vengée de ses ennemis.  
 N'est-ce pas le livre de Jashar ?  
 Le soleil au milieu du ciel  
 et ne se pressa pas  
 de se coucher, pendant tout un jour.  
 Il n'y a pas eu comme  
 avant, ni après, où  
 l'Éternel écoute  
 d'un homme, car  
 l'Éternel a combattu  
 pour Israël.

15 Josué retourna, et tout Israël avec lui,  
 au camp à Guilgal, cinq rois s'enfuirent,  
 se cachèrent dans la caverne  
 Makkéda. On dit :  
 « On a trouvé les cinq rois,  
 cachés dans la caverne de Makkéda. »

18 Josué dit : « Faites rouler  
 pour couvrir l'entrée  
 la grotte, et placez des hommes  
 à côté pour les garder ;  
 mais ne



restez|strong = "H3427" pas|strong = "H5414" là|strong = "H5414".  
 Poursuivez|strong = "H7291" vos|strong = "H5414"  
 ennemis|strong = "H5892" et|strong = "H3068" attaquez-les  
 par|strong = "H3027" derrière|strong = "H2179". Ne|strong = "H3068"  
 les|strong = "H5414" laisse|strong = "H5414" pas|strong = "H5414"  
 entrer|strong = "H5975" dans|strong = "H5414" leurs|strong = "H5414"  
 villes|strong = "H5892", car|strong = "H3588" Yahvé ton|strong = "H5414"  
 Dieu|strong = "H3068" les|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H3068"  
 livrés|strong = "H5414" entre|strong = "H4421" tes|strong = "H5414"  
 mains|strong = "H3027". »

20Lorsque|strong = "H3117" Josué|strong = "H3091" et|strong = "H1419"  
 les|strong = "H5221" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël  
 eurent|strong = "H3478" achevé|strong = "H3615" de|strong = "H1121"  
 les|strong = "H5221" tuer|strong = "H5221" par|strong = "H5892"  
 un|strong = "H1121" très|strong = "H3966" grand|strong = "H1419" carnage,  
 jusqu'à|strong = "H5221" ce|strong = "H1992" qu'ils|strong = "H5892"  
 fussent|strong = "H2022" consumés|strong = "H3615", et|strong = "H1419"  
 que|strong = "H1121" ce|strong = "H1992" qui|strong = "H3478"  
 restait|strong = "H3427" d'eux|strong = "H3027" fut|strong = "H1121"  
 entré|strong = "H4421" dans|strong = "H5221" les|strong = "H5221"  
 villes|strong = "H5892" fortifiées|strong = "H4013", <sup>21</sup> tout|strong = "H3605"  
 le|strong = "H7725" peuple|strong = "H5971" retourna|strong = "H7725"  
 en|strong = "H7725" paix|strong = "H7965" au|strong = "H7725"  
 camp|strong = "H4264" de|strong = "H1121" Josué|strong = "H3091"  
 à|strong = "H3478" Makkéda|strong = "H4719". Personne|strong = "H5971"  
 ne|strong = "H3478" remua la|strong = "H7725" langue|strong = "H3956"  
 contre|strong = "H5971" aucun|strong = "H3808" des|strong = "H1121"  
 enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël. <sup>22</sup> Alors|strong = "H6256"  
 Josué|strong = "H3091" dit|strong = "H1696" : « Ouvrez|strong = "H6605"  
 l'entrée de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H6605" caverne|strong = "H4631",  
 et|strong = "H3318" amenez-moi ces|strong = "H3318" cinq|strong = "H2568"  
 rois|strong = "H4428" qui|strong = "H4428" en|strong = "H4428"  
 sont|strong = "H4428" sortis|strong = "H3318". »

23Ils|strong = "H1992" firent|strong = "H6213" ainsi|strong = "H3651",  
 et|strong = "H3318" lui|strong = "H4428" amenèrent|strong = "H3318"  
 ces|strong = "H6213" cinq|strong = "H2568" rois|strong = "H4428"  
 hors|strong = "H3808" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H6213"  
 caverne|strong = "H4631" : le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428"  
 de|strong = "H4428" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389", le|strong = "H6213"  
 roi|strong = "H4428" d'Hébron, le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428"  
 de|strong = "H4428" Jarmuth|strong = "H3412", le|strong = "H6213"  
 roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" Lakis|strong = "H3923"  
 et|strong = "H3318" le|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" d'Églon. <sup>24</sup>



Lorsqu'ils eurent amené ces rois devant Josué, celui-ci appela tous les hommes d'Israël et dit aux chefs des hommes de guerre qui l'accompagnaient : « Approchez vos pieds sur la nuque de ces rois. »

Ils s'approchèrent, et mirent leurs pieds sur leur cou.

25 Josué leur dit : « N'ayez pas peur et ne vous effrayez pas. Soyez forts et courageux, car c'est ce que Yahvé fera à tous vos ennemis contre lesquels vous combattrez. »

26 Ensuite, Josué les frappa, les mit à mort et les pendit à cinq arbres. Ils restèrent suspendus aux arbres jusqu'au soir. <sup>27</sup> Au moment où le soleil se couchait, Josué donna l'ordre de descendre des arbres, de jeter dans la grotte où ils s'étaient cachés et de poser sur l'entrée de la grotte les grandes pierres qui subsistent encore aujourd'hui.

28Ce|strong = "H6213" jour-là, Josué|strong = "H3091"  
 prit|strong = "H3920" Makkéda|strong = "H4719" et|strong = "H3117"  
 la|strong = "H6213" frappa|strong = "H5221" du|strong = "H3117"  
 tranchant|strong = "H6310" de|strong = "H4428" l'épée,  
 avec|strong = "H6213" son|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428".  
 Il|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H6213" détruisit  
 entièrement|strong = "H3966", ainsi|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H3117"  
 tous|strong = "H3605" ceux|strong = "H5315" qui|strong = "H5315"  
 s'y|strong = "H1471" trouvaient|strong = "H6213". Il|strong = "H4428"  
 ne|strong = "H4428" laissa|strong = "H7604" subsister|strong = "H7604"  
 personne|strong = "H5315". Il|strong = "H4428" fit|strong = "H6213"  
 au|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428"  
 Makkéda|strong = "H4719" ce|strong = "H6213" qu'il|strong = "H3117"  
 avait|strong = "H4428" fait|strong = "H6213" au|strong = "H6213"  
 roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" Jéricho|strong = "H3405".

29Josué|strong = "H3091" passa|strong = "H5674" de|strong = "H3478"  
 Makkéda|strong = "H4719", et|strong = "H3478" tout|strong = "H3605"  
 Israël|strong = "H3478" avec|strong = "H5973" lui|strong = "H3478",  
 à|strong = "H3478" Libna|strong = "H3841", et|strong = "H3478"  
 il|strong = "H3091" combattit|strong = "H3898" Libna|strong = "H3841". 30  
 Yahvé la|strong = "H6213" livra|strong = "H5414" aussi|strong = "H1571",  
 avec|strong = "H6213" son|strong = "H5414" roi|strong = "H4428",  
 entre|strong = "H4421" les|strong = "H6213" mains|strong = "H3027" d'Israël.  
 Il|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H6213" frappa|strong = "H5221"  
 du|strong = "H3027" tranchant|strong = "H6310" de|strong = "H4428" l'épée,  
 ainsi|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H7604" tous|strong = "H3605"  
 ceux|strong = "H5315" qui|strong = "H5315" s'y|strong = "H1471"  
 trouvaient|strong = "H6213". Il|strong = "H4428" n'y laissa|strong = "H7604"  
 personne|strong = "H5315". Il|strong = "H4428" fit|strong = "H6213"  
 à|strong = "H3068" son|strong = "H5414" roi|strong = "H4428"  
 ce|strong = "H5414" qu'il|strong = "H3478" avait|strong = "H3068"  
 fait|strong = "H6213" au|strong = "H5414" roi|strong = "H4428"  
 de|strong = "H4428" Jéricho|strong = "H3405".

31Josué|strong = "H3091" passa|strong = "H5674" de|strong = "H3478"  
 Libna|strong = "H3841", et|strong = "H3478" tout|strong = "H3605"  
 Israël|strong = "H3478" avec|strong = "H5973" lui|strong = "H3478",  
 à|strong = "H3478" Lakis|strong = "H3923" ; il|strong = "H3091"  
 campa|strong = "H2583" devant|strong = "H5674" elle|strong = "H1931",  
 et|strong = "H3478" la|strong = "H5674" combattit|strong = "H3898". 32  
 Yahvé livra|strong = "H5414" Lakis|strong = "H3923" entre|strong = "H4421"  
 les|strong = "H6213" mains|strong = "H3027" d'Israël. Il|strong = "H3117"  
 la|strong = "H6213" prit|strong = "H3920" le|strong = "H5414"  
 second|strong = "H8145" jour|strong = "H3117", et|strong = "H3117"

la|strong = "H6213" frappa|strong = "H5221" du|strong = "H3117"  
 tranchant|strong = "H6310" de|strong = "H3117" l'épée,  
 avec|strong = "H6213" tous|strong = "H3605" ceux|strong = "H5315"  
 qui|strong = "H5315" s'y|strong = "H1471" trouvaient|strong = "H6213",  
 selon|strong = "H6310" tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H5414"  
 qu'il|strong = "H3117" avait|strong = "H3068" fait|strong = "H6213"  
 à|strong = "H3068" Libna|strong = "H3841". <sup>33</sup> Alors|strong = "H6256"  
 Horam|strong = "H2036", roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428"  
 Guézer|strong = "H1507", monta|strong = "H5927" au|strong = "H5927"  
 secours|strong = "H5826" de|strong = "H4428" Lakis|strong = "H3923";  
 et|strong = "H4428" Josué|strong = "H3091" le|strong = "H5221"  
 frappa|strong = "H5221", lui|strong = "H4428" et|strong = "H4428"  
 son|strong = "H5221" peuple|strong = "H5971", jusqu'à|strong = "H5927"  
 ce|strong = "H5927" qu'il|strong = "H5971" ne|strong = "H5971"  
 lui|strong = "H4428" restât|strong = "H7604" plus|strong = "H5971"  
 personne|strong = "H8300".

34.Josué|strong = "H3091" passa|strong = "H5674" de|strong = "H3478"  
 Lakis|strong = "H3923", et|strong = "H3478" tout|strong = "H3605"  
 Israël|strong = "H3478" avec|strong = "H5973" lui|strong = "H3478",  
 à|strong = "H3478" Églon|strong = "H5700"; ils|strong = "H5674"  
 campèrent|strong = "H2583" devant|strong = "H5674" elle|strong = "H1931"  
 et|strong = "H3478" la|strong = "H5674" combattirent|strong = "H3898". <sup>35</sup>  
 Ils|strong = "H2719" la|strong = "H6213" prirent|strong = "H3920"  
 ce|strong = "H6213" jour-là, et|strong = "H3117" la|strong = "H6213"  
 frappèrent|strong = "H5221" du|strong = "H3117"  
 tranchant|strong = "H6310" de|strong = "H3117" l'épée. Il|strong = "H3117"  
 dévora par|strong = "H3117" interdit|strong = "H2763"  
 tous|strong = "H3605" ceux|strong = "H5315" qui|strong = "H5315"  
 s'y|strong = "H1471" trouvaient|strong = "H6213" ce|strong = "H6213"  
 jour-là, selon|strong = "H6310" tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H6213"  
 qu'il|strong = "H3117" avait|strong = "H6213" fait|strong = "H6213"  
 à|strong = "H6213" Lakis|strong = "H3923".

36.Josué|strong = "H3091" monta|strong = "H5927" d'Églon,  
 et|strong = "H3478" tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478"  
 avec|strong = "H5927" lui|strong = "H3478", à|strong = "H3478"  
 Hébron|strong = "H2275", et|strong = "H3478" ils|strong = "H1992"  
 combattirent|strong = "H3898" contre|strong = "H5927"  
 elle|strong = "H1931". <sup>37</sup> Ils|strong = "H2719" la|strong = "H6213"  
 prirent|strong = "H3920" et|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H6213"  
 frappèrent|strong = "H5221" du|strong = "H6213"  
 tranchant|strong = "H6310" de|strong = "H4428" l'épée,  
 avec|strong = "H6213" son|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428",  
 toutes|strong = "H5414" ses|strong = "H6213" villes|strong = "H5892"

et|strong = "H4428" tous|strong = "H3605" ceux|strong = "H5315"  
 qui|strong = "H5315" s'y|strong = "H1471" trouvaient|strong = "H6213".  
 Il|strong = "H4428" ne|strong = "H4428" laissa|strong = "H7604"  
 rien|strong = "H3808" subsister|strong = "H7604", selon|strong = "H6310"  
 tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H6213" qu'il|strong = "H5892"  
 avait|strong = "H4428" fait|strong = "H6213" à|strong = "H6213"  
 Églon|strong = "H5700", et|strong = "H4428" il|strong = "H4428"  
 la|strong = "H6213" détruisit par|strong = "H6213" interdit|strong = "H2763",  
 ainsi|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H7604" tous|strong = "H3605"  
 ceux|strong = "H5315" qui|strong = "H5315" s'y|strong = "H1471"  
 trouvaient|strong = "H6213".

38 Josué|strong = "H3091" retourna|strong = "H7725", et|strong = "H3478"  
 tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478" avec|strong = "H5973"  
 lui|strong = "H3478", à|strong = "H3478" Debir|strong = "H1688",  
 et|strong = "H3478" il|strong = "H3091" l'attaqua. <sup>39</sup> Il|strong = "H4428"  
 la|strong = "H6213" prit|strong = "H3920", avec|strong = "H6213"  
 son|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428" et|strong = "H4428"  
 toutes|strong = "H5414" ses|strong = "H6213" villes|strong = "H5892".  
 Ils|strong = "H2719" les|strong = "H6213" frappèrent|strong = "H5221"  
 du|strong = "H6213" tranchant|strong = "H6310" de|strong = "H4428" l'épée  
 et|strong = "H4428" dévouèrent|strong = "H2763" par|strong = "H6213"  
 interdit|strong = "H2763" tous|strong = "H3605" ceux|strong = "H5315"  
 qui|strong = "H5315" s'y|strong = "H1471" trouvaient|strong = "H6213".  
 Il|strong = "H4428" ne|strong = "H4428" laissa|strong = "H7604"  
 personne|strong = "H5315" en|strong = "H6213" vie|strong = "H5315".  
 Ce|strong = "H6213" qu'il|strong = "H5892" avait|strong = "H4428"  
 fait|strong = "H6213" à|strong = "H6213" Hébron|strong = "H2275",  
 il|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H6213" fit|strong = "H6213"  
 à|strong = "H6213" Debir|strong = "H1688" et|strong = "H4428"  
 à|strong = "H6213" son|strong = "H6213" roi|strong = "H4428",  
 et|strong = "H4428" à|strong = "H6213" Libna|strong = "H3841"  
 et|strong = "H4428" à|strong = "H6213" son|strong = "H6213"  
 roi|strong = "H4428". <sup>40</sup> Josué|strong = "H3091" frappa|strong = "H5221"  
 tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H5221" pays, la|strong = "H3068"  
 montagne|strong = "H2022", le|strong = "H5221" midi|strong = "H5045",  
 la|strong = "H3068" plaine|strong = "H8219", les|strong = "H5221" coteaux,  
 et|strong = "H3478" tous|strong = "H3605" leurs|strong = "H5221"  
 rois|strong = "H4428". Il|strong = "H4428" ne|strong = "H3068"  
 laissa|strong = "H7604" subsister|strong = "H7604"  
 personne|strong = "H8300", mais|strong = "H3588" il|strong = "H4428"  
 dévora tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H3605" qui|strong = "H3478"  
 respirait|strong = "H5397", comme|strong = "H7604" l'avait|strong = "H3068"  
 ordonné|strong = "H6680" Yahvé, le|strong = "H5221" Dieu|strong = "H3068"  
 d'Israël. <sup>41</sup> Josué|strong = "H3091" les|strong = "H5221"

battit|strong = "H5221" depuis|strong = "H5221" Kadesh  
 Barnea|strong = "H6947" jusqu'à|strong = "H1391" Gaza|strong = "H5804",  
 et|strong = "H5221" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H5221" pays  
 de|strong = "H5221" Gosen|strong = "H1657" jusqu'à|strong = "H1391"  
 Gabaon|strong = "H1391". <sup>42</sup> Josué|strong = "H3091" prit|strong = "H3920"  
 tous|strong = "H3605" ces|strong = "H3898" rois|strong = "H4428"  
 et|strong = "H3478" leur|strong = "H3068" pays en|strong = "H4428"  
 une|strong = "H3068" seule|strong = "H7604" fois|strong = "H6471",  
 car|strong = "H3588" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121", le|strong = "H3068"  
 Dieu|strong = "H3068" d'Israël, combattait|strong = "H3898"  
 pour|strong = "H3068" Israël|strong = "H3478". <sup>43</sup> Josué|strong = "H3091"  
 retourna|strong = "H7725", et|strong = "H3478" tout|strong = "H3605"  
 Israël|strong = "H3478" avec|strong = "H5973" lui|strong = "H3478",  
 au|strong = "H7725" camp|strong = "H4264", à|strong = "H3478"  
 Guilgal|strong = "H1537".

11 Lorsque|strong = "H3117" Jabin|strong = "H2985", roi|strong = "H4428"  
 de|strong = "H4428" Hatsor|strong = "H2674", en|strong = "H4428"  
 eut|strong = "H4428" connaissance|strong = "H8085", il|strong = "H4428"  
 envoya|strong = "H7971" vers|strong = "H7971" Jobab|strong = "H3103",  
 roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" Madon|strong = "H4068",  
 vers|strong = "H7971" le|strong = "H7971" roi|strong = "H4428"  
 de|strong = "H4428" Shimron, vers|strong = "H7971" le|strong = "H7971"  
 roi|strong = "H4428" d'Achshaph, <sup>2</sup> vers|strong = "H6828"  
 les|strong = "H4428" rois|strong = "H4428" qui|strong = "H4428"  
 étaient|strong = "H8219" au|strong = "H4428" nord|strong = "H6828",  
 dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H4428" montagne|strong = "H2022",  
 dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H4428" plaine|strong = "H6160"  
 au|strong = "H4428" sud|strong = "H5045" de|strong = "H4428" Chinneroth,  
 dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H4428" plaine|strong = "H6160"  
 et|strong = "H4428" sur|strong = "H4428" les|strong = "H4428"  
 hauteurs|strong = "H5299" de|strong = "H4428" Dor|strong = "H1756",  
 à|strong = "H4428" l'ouest, <sup>3</sup> aux|strong = "H2022"  
 Cananéens|strong = "H3669", à|strong = "H3220" l'est et|strong = "H2022"  
 à|strong = "H3220" l'ouest, aux|strong = "H2022" Amoréens,  
 aux|strong = "H2022" Hittites, aux|strong = "H2022"  
 Phéréziens|strong = "H6522", aux|strong = "H2022"  
 Jébusiens|strong = "H2983", dans|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H8478"  
 montagne|strong = "H2022", et|strong = "H2022" aux|strong = "H2022"  
 Héviens|strong = "H2340", au|strong = "H8478" pied|strong = "H8478"  
 de|strong = "H2022" l'Hermon, dans|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H3220"  
 pays|strong = "H5159" de|strong = "H2022" Mitspa|strong = "H4709". <sup>4</sup>  
 Ils|strong = "H1992" sortirent|strong = "H3318", eux|strong = "H1992"  
 et|strong = "H3318" toutes|strong = "H3162" leurs|strong = "H3318"  
 armées|strong = "H4264" avec|strong = "H5971" eux|strong = "H1992",

un|strong = "H3318" peuple|strong = "H5971" nombreux|strong = "H7227",  
 comme|strong = "H5973" le|strong = "H3318" sable|strong = "H2344"  
 qui|strong = "H5971" est|strong = "H5971" au|strong = "H5971"  
 bord|strong = "H8193" de|strong = "H7227" la|strong = "H3318"  
 mer|strong = "H3220", en|strong = "H5971" multitude|strong = "H7230",  
 avec|strong = "H5971" un|strong = "H3318" très|strong = "H3966"  
 grand|strong = "H7227" nombre|strong = "H7227" de|strong = "H7227"  
 chevaux|strong = "H5483" et|strong = "H3318" de|strong = "H7227"  
 chars|strong = "H7393". <sup>5</sup> Tous|strong = "H3162" ces|strong = "H3898"  
 rois|strong = "H4428" se|strong = "H3478" réunirent, et|strong = "H3478"  
 ils|strong = "H3162" vinrent|strong = "H3318" camper|strong = "H2583"  
 ensemble|strong = "H3162" près|strong = "H5973" des|strong = "H4428"  
 eaux|strong = "H4325" de|strong = "H4428" Mérom|strong = "H4792",  
 pour|strong = "H4428" combattre|strong = "H3898" Israël|strong = "H3478".

6Yahvé dit|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H3068" Josué|strong = "H3091" :  
 « N'aie pas|strong = "H5414" peur|strong = "H3372" à|strong = "H3068"  
 cause|strong = "H6440" d'eux|strong = "H3027", car|strong = "H3588"  
 demain|strong = "H4279", à|strong = "H3068" cette|strong = "H5414"  
 heure|strong = "H6256", je|strong = "H4279" les|strong = "H6440"  
 livrerai|strong = "H5414" tous|strong = "H3605" tués|strong = "H2491"  
 devant|strong = "H6440" Israël|strong = "H3478". Tu|strong = "H5414"  
 enchaîneras leurs|strong = "H5414" chevaux|strong = "H5483"  
 et|strong = "H3478" tu|strong = "H5414" brûleras|strong = "H8313"  
 au|strong = "H5414" feu|strong = "H8313" leurs|strong = "H5414"  
 chars|strong = "H4818". »

7Josué|strong = "H3091" arriva soudain|strong = "H6597"  
 contre|strong = "H4421" eux|strong = "H5971", avec|strong = "H5971"  
 tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H3091" guerriers|strong = "H4421",  
 près|strong = "H5921" des|strong = "H5971" eaux|strong = "H4325"  
 de|strong = "H4325" Mérom|strong = "H4792", et|strong = "H5971"  
 il|strong = "H3091" les|strong = "H3091" attaqua|strong = "H3898". <sup>8</sup>  
 L'Éternel les|strong = "H5414" livra|strong = "H5414" entre|strong = "H4421"  
 les|strong = "H5414" mains|strong = "H3027" d'Israël, qui|strong = "H3478"  
 les|strong = "H5414" battit|strong = "H5221" et|strong = "H3478"  
 les|strong = "H5414" poursuivit|strong = "H7291" jusqu'à|strong = "H7291"  
 la|strong = "H5414" grande|strong = "H7227" Sidon|strong = "H6721",  
 jusqu'à|strong = "H7291" Misrephoth Maim|strong = "H4956",  
 et|strong = "H3478" jusqu'à|strong = "H7291" la|strong = "H5414"  
 vallée|strong = "H1237" de|strong = "H3027" Mitspa|strong = "H4708",  
 à|strong = "H3068" l'orient. Ils|strong = "H7291" les|strong = "H5414"  
 frappèrent|strong = "H5221" jusqu'à|strong = "H7291" ce|strong = "H5414"  
 qu'il|strong = "H3478" ne|strong = "H3068" restât|strong = "H7604"  
 plus|strong = "H7227" personne|strong = "H8300". <sup>9</sup>



Josué|strong = "H3091" leur|strong = "H3068" fit|strong = "H6213"  
 ce|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H1697" Yahvé lui|strong = "H3068"  
 avait|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696". Il|strong = "H3091" paralysa  
 leurs|strong = "H8313" chevaux|strong = "H5483" et|strong = "H3068"  
 brûla|strong = "H8313" leurs|strong = "H8313" chars|strong = "H4818"  
 par|strong = "H6213" le|strong = "H6213" feu|strong = "H8313". <sup>10</sup>  
 En|strong = "H7725" ce|strong = "H1931" temps-là, Josué|strong = "H3091"  
 revint|strong = "H7725" sur|strong = "H6440" ses|strong = "H6440"  
 pas|strong = "H7725", prit|strong = "H3920" Hatsor|strong = "H2674"  
 et|strong = "H7725" frappa|strong = "H5221" son|strong = "H6440"  
 roi|strong = "H4428" par|strong = "H6440" l'épée, car|strong = "H3588"  
 Hatsor|strong = "H2674" était|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H6440"  
 chef|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H4428" tous|strong = "H3605"  
 ces|strong = "H7725" royaumes|strong = "H4467". <sup>11</sup> Ils|strong = "H2719"  
 frappèrent|strong = "H5221" du|strong = "H6310"  
 tranchant|strong = "H6310" de|strong = "H6310" l'épée  
 tous|strong = "H3605" ceux|strong = "H5315" qui|strong = "H5315"  
 s'y|strong = "H5971" trouvaient|strong = "H5975", et|strong = "H5315"  
 les|strong = "H5221" dévorèrent par|strong = "H3808"  
 interdit|strong = "H2763". Il|strong = "H5315" n'y avait|strong = "H3068"  
 plus|strong = "H6310" personne|strong = "H5315" qui|strong = "H5315"  
 respirait|strong = "H5397". Il|strong = "H5315" brûla|strong = "H8313"  
 Hazor par|strong = "H3808" le|strong = "H5221" feu|strong = "H8313". <sup>12</sup>  
 Josué|strong = "H3091" prit|strong = "H3920" toutes|strong = "H3162"  
 les|strong = "H5221" villes|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H4428"  
 ces|strong = "H2763" rois|strong = "H4428", avec|strong = "H5892"  
 leurs|strong = "H5221" rois|strong = "H4428", et|strong = "H4872"  
 il|strong = "H4428" les|strong = "H5221" frappa|strong = "H5221"  
 du|strong = "H6310" tranchant|strong = "H6310" de|strong = "H4428" l'épée  
 et|strong = "H4872" les|strong = "H5221" dévota par|strong = "H5892"  
 interdit|strong = "H2763", comme|strong = "H3068" l'avait|strong = "H3068"  
 ordonné|strong = "H6680" Moïse|strong = "H4872",  
 serviteur|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H4428" l'Éternel. <sup>13</sup>  
 Mais|strong = "H7535" Israël|strong = "H3478" ne|strong = "H3478"  
 brûla|strong = "H8313" aucune|strong = "H7535" des|strong = "H5892"  
 villes|strong = "H5892" situées|strong = "H5975" sur|strong = "H5921"  
 leurs|strong = "H8313" monticules, à|strong = "H3478" l'exception  
 de|strong = "H5892" Hatsor|strong = "H2674" seulement|strong = "H7535".  
 Josué|strong = "H3091" la|strong = "H3478" brûla|strong = "H8313". <sup>14</sup>  
 Les|strong = "H5221" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël  
 prirent|strong = "H3947" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H5221"  
 butin|strong = "H7998" de|strong = "H1121" ces|strong = "H1992"  
 villes|strong = "H5892", avec|strong = "H5892" le|strong = "H5221"  
 bétail|strong = "H5315", comme|strong = "H7604" butin|strong = "H7998"  
 pour|strong = "H5704" eux-mêmes ; mais|strong = "H7535"  
 ils|strong = "H1992" frappèrent|strong = "H5221" tous|strong = "H3605"



les|strong="H5221" hommes|strong="H1121" du|strong="H1121"  
tranchant|strong="H6310" de|strong="H1121" l'épée,  
jusqu'à|strong="H5221" ce|strong="H1992" qu'ils|strong="H5892"  
les|strong="H5221" eussent|strong="H4325" détruits|strong="H8045".  
Ils|strong="H1992" n'ont|strong="H3063" laissé|strong="H7604"  
aucun|strong="H3808" de|strong="H1121" ceux|strong="H1121"  
qui|strong="H3478" respiraient.

15Comme|strong="H6213" Yahvé l'avait|strong="H3068"  
ordonné|strong="H6680" à|strong="H3068" Moïse|strong="H4872",  
son|strong="H6213" serviteur|strong="H5650", Moïse|strong="H4872"  
l'ordonna à|strong="H3068" Josué|strong="H3091".  
Josué|strong="H3091" fit|strong="H6213" ainsi|strong="H1697".  
Il|strong="H4872" ne|strong="H3068" négligea|strong="H5493"  
rien|strong="H1697" de|strong="H1697" tout|strong="H1697"  
ce|strong="H1697" que|strong="H1697" Yahvé avait|strong="H3068"  
ordonné|strong="H6680" à|strong="H3068" Moïse|strong="H4872". <sup>16</sup>  
Josué|strong="H3091" s'empara de|strong="H2022" tout|strong="H3605"  
ce|strong="H3605" pays|strong="H5159", de|strong="H2022"  
la|strong="H3947" montagne|strong="H2022", de|strong="H2022"  
tout|strong="H3605" le|strong="H3947" midi|strong="H5045",  
de|strong="H2022" tout|strong="H3605" le|strong="H3947"  
pays|strong="H5159" de|strong="H2022" Gosen|strong="H1657",  
de|strong="H2022" la|strong="H3947" plaine|strong="H6160",  
de|strong="H2022" la|strong="H3947" plaine|strong="H6160" d'Arabie,  
de|strong="H2022" la|strong="H3947" montagne|strong="H2022" d'Israël  
et|strong="H3478" de|strong="H2022" sa|strong="H3947"  
plaine|strong="H6160", <sup>17</sup> depuis|strong="H4480" la|strong="H5927"  
montagne|strong="H2022" de|strong="H4428" Halak,  
qui|strong="H4428" monte|strong="H5927" vers|strong="H5927"  
Séir|strong="H8165", jusqu'à|strong="H5927" Baal Gad|strong="H1171",  
dans|strong="H5221" la|strong="H5927" vallée|strong="H1237"  
du|strong="H5927" Liban|strong="H3844", sous|strong="H8478"  
la|strong="H5927" montagne|strong="H2022" de|strong="H4428"  
l'Hermon. Il|strong="H4428" prit|strong="H3920" tous|strong="H3605"  
leurs|strong="H5221" rois|strong="H4428", les|strong="H5221"  
frappa|strong="H5221" et|strong="H4428" les|strong="H5221"  
fit|strong="H6213" mourir|strong="H4191". <sup>18</sup> Josué|strong="H3091"  
fit|strong="H6213" longtemps|strong="H7227" la|strong="H6213"  
guerre|strong="H4421" à|strong="H6213" tous|strong="H3605"  
ces|strong="H6213" rois|strong="H4428". <sup>19</sup> Il|strong="H5892" n'y  
eut|strong="H3478" pas|strong="H3808" une|strong="H3947"  
seule|strong="H7604" ville|strong="H5892" qui|strong="H3478"  
fit|strong="H3478" la|strong="H3947" paix|strong="H7999"  
avec|strong="H3947" les|strong="H3947" enfants|strong="H1121"

d'Israël, sauf les|strong = "H3947" Hivvites, habitants|strong = "H3427" de|strong = "H1121" Gabaon|strong = "H1391". Ils|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H3947" prirent|strong = "H3947" tous|strong = "H3605" dans|strong = "H3427" la|strong = "H3947" bataille|strong = "H4421". <sup>20</sup> Car|strong = "H3588" c'était la|strong = "H2388" volonté|strong = "H3820" de|strong = "H3820" l'Éternel d'endurcir leur|strong = "H4872" cœur|strong = "H3820", de|strong = "H3820" venir|strong = "H5414" contre|strong = "H7125" Israël|strong = "H3478" dans|strong = "H2388" la|strong = "H2388" bataille|strong = "H4421", pour|strong = "H3068" les|strong = "H3068" dévaster, pour|strong = "H3068" qu'ils|strong = "H3820" n'aient aucune|strong = "H1115" faveur|strong = "H6440", mais|strong = "H3588" pour|strong = "H3068" les|strong = "H3068" détruire|strong = "H8045", comme|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel l'avait|strong = "H3068" ordonné|strong = "H6680" à|strong = "H3068" Moïse|strong = "H4872". <sup>21</sup> Josué|strong = "H3091" arriva en|strong = "H3478" ce|strong = "H1931" temps-là, et|strong = "H3063" il|strong = "H3091" extermina|strong = "H3772" les|strong = "H3772" Anakim|strong = "H6062" de|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H3478" montagne|strong = "H2022", d'Hébron, de|strong = "H5892" Debir|strong = "H1688", d'Anab, de|strong = "H5892" toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H3478" montagne|strong = "H2022" de|strong = "H5892" Juda|strong = "H3063" et|strong = "H3063" de|strong = "H5892" toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H3478" montagne|strong = "H2022" d'Israël. Josué|strong = "H3091" les|strong = "H3772" dévota par|strong = "H5892" interdit|strong = "H2763", avec|strong = "H3772" leurs|strong = "H3772" villes|strong = "H5892". <sup>22</sup> Il|strong = "H3478" ne|strong = "H3478" resta|strong = "H7604" aucun|strong = "H3808" des|strong = "H1121" Anakim|strong = "H6062" dans|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H3478" pays|strong = "H5159" des|strong = "H1121" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël. Il|strong = "H3478" en|strong = "H3478" resta|strong = "H7604" seulement|strong = "H7535" à|strong = "H3478" Gaza|strong = "H5804", à|strong = "H3478" Gath|strong = "H1661" et|strong = "H1121" à|strong = "H3478" Asdod. <sup>23</sup> Josué|strong = "H3091" prit|strong = "H3947" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H5414" pays|strong = "H5159", selon|strong = "H6310" tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H5414" que|strong = "H1696" l'Éternel avait|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068" Moïse|strong = "H4872", et|strong = "H4872" il|strong = "H4872" le|strong = "H5414" donna|strong = "H5414" en|strong = "H5414" héritage|strong = "H5159" à|strong = "H3068" Israël|strong = "H3478", selon|strong = "H6310" ses|strong = "H5414" tribus|strong = "H7626". Et|strong = "H4872" le|strong = "H5414" pays|strong = "H5159" fut|strong = "H3068" en|strong = "H5414" repos|strong = "H8252" de|strong = "H7626" la|strong = "H5414" guerre|strong = "H4421".

12Voici les|strong = "H5221" rois|strong = "H4428" du|strong = "H1121"  
 pays|strong = "H1366" que|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H5221"  
 enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël battirent|strong = "H5221"  
 et|strong = "H1121" dont|strong = "H3478" ils|strong = "H1121"  
 possédèrent|strong = "H3423" le|strong = "H5221" pays|strong = "H1366"  
 au-delà du|strong = "H1121" Jourdain|strong = "H3383",  
 vers|strong = "H5927" le|strong = "H5221" soleil|strong = "H8121"  
 levant|strong = "H4217", depuis|strong = "H3478" le|strong = "H5221"  
 torrent|strong = "H5158" de|strong = "H1121" l'Arnon  
 jusqu'à|strong = "H3383" la|strong = "H5221" montagne|strong = "H2022"  
 de|strong = "H1121" l'Hermon, et|strong = "H1121" toute|strong = "H3605"  
 la|strong = "H5221" plaine|strong = "H6160" à|strong = "H5704" l'orient : <sup>2</sup>  
 Sihon|strong = "H5511", roi|strong = "H4428" des|strong = "H4428"  
 Amoréens, qui|strong = "H4428" habitait|strong = "H3427"  
 à|strong = "H3427" Hesbon|strong = "H2809", et|strong = "H1121"  
 qui|strong = "H4428" dominait|strong = "H4910" depuis|strong = "H1366"  
 Aroër|strong = "H6177", sur|strong = "H4428" le|strong = "H3427"  
 bord|strong = "H8193" du|strong = "H1121" torrent|strong = "H5158"  
 de|strong = "H1121" l'Arnon, et|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H3427"  
 milieu|strong = "H8432" du|strong = "H1121" torrent|strong = "H5158",  
 et|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H3427" moitié|strong = "H2677"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Galaad|strong = "H1568", jusqu'au|strong = "H1568"  
 fleuve Jabbok|strong = "H2999", frontière|strong = "H1366"  
 des|strong = "H4428" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon ; <sup>3</sup>  
 et|strong = "H1870" la|strong = "H1870" plaine|strong = "H6160"  
 jusqu'à|strong = "H3220" la|strong = "H1870" mer|strong = "H3220"  
 de|strong = "H1870" Chinneroth, à|strong = "H5704" l'orient,  
 et|strong = "H1870" jusqu'à|strong = "H3220" la|strong = "H1870"  
 mer|strong = "H3220" de|strong = "H1870" la|strong = "H1870"  
 plaine|strong = "H6160", la|strong = "H1870" mer|strong = "H3220"  
 Salée|strong = "H4417", à|strong = "H5704" l'orient,  
 jusqu'à|strong = "H3220" Beth Jeshimoth, et|strong = "H1870"  
 au|strong = "H5704" midi|strong = "H8486", sous|strong = "H8478"  
 les|strong = "H3220" pentes du|strong = "H1870" Pisga|strong = "H6449" : <sup>4</sup>  
 et|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3427" frontière|strong = "H1366" d'Og,  
 roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" Basan|strong = "H1316",  
 du|strong = "H3427" reste|strong = "H3499" des|strong = "H4428"  
 Rephaïm|strong = "H7497", qui|strong = "H4428"  
 habitaient|strong = "H3427" à|strong = "H3427" Aschtaroth|strong = "H6252"  
 et|strong = "H4428" à|strong = "H3427" Édréi, <sup>5</sup> et|strong = "H4428"  
 qui|strong = "H4428" dominaient|strong = "H4910" sur|strong = "H4428"  
 la|strong = "H5704" montagne|strong = "H2022" de|strong = "H4428"  
 l'Hermon, à|strong = "H5704" Salca|strong = "H5548" et|strong = "H4428"  
 dans|strong = "H5704" tout|strong = "H3605" Basan|strong = "H1316",  
 jusqu'à|strong = "H1568" la|strong = "H5704" frontière|strong = "H1366"  
 des|strong = "H4428" Gueschuriens|strong = "H1651" et|strong = "H4428"

des|strong = "H4428" Maacathiens|strong = "H4602", et|strong = "H4428"  
à|strong = "H5704" la|strong = "H5704" moitié|strong = "H2677"  
de|strong = "H4428" Galaad|strong = "H1568", frontière|strong = "H1366"  
de|strong = "H4428" Sihon|strong = "H5511", roi|strong = "H4428"  
de|strong = "H4428" Hesbon|strong = "H2809". <sup>6</sup> Moïse|strong = "H4872",  
serviteur|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H1121" Yahvé, et|strong = "H4872"  
les|strong = "H5414" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël les|strong = "H5414"  
frappèrent|strong = "H5221". Moïse|strong = "H4872",  
serviteur|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H1121" Yahvé, la|strong = "H5414"  
donna|strong = "H5414" en|strong = "H5414" possession|strong = "H3425"  
aux|strong = "H5414" Rubénites|strong = "H7206", aux|strong = "H5414"  
Gadites|strong = "H1425" et|strong = "H4872" à|strong = "H3068"  
la|strong = "H5414" demi-tribu de|strong = "H1121"  
Manassé|strong = "H4519".

7Voici les|strong = "H5414" rois|strong = "H4428" du|strong = "H1121"  
pays|strong = "H1366" que|strong = "H1121" Josué|strong = "H3091"  
et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H5414" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël  
battirent|strong = "H5221" au-delà du|strong = "H1121"  
Jourdain|strong = "H3383", à|strong = "H5414" l'occident,  
depuis|strong = "H3478" Baal Gad|strong = "H1171", dans|strong = "H5414"  
la|strong = "H5414" vallée|strong = "H1237" du|strong = "H1121"  
Liban|strong = "H3844", jusqu'à|strong = "H3383" la|strong = "H5414"  
montagne|strong = "H2022" de|strong = "H1121" Halak,  
qui|strong = "H3478" monte|strong = "H5927" vers|strong = "H5927"  
Séir|strong = "H8165". Josué|strong = "H3091" le|strong = "H5414"  
donna|strong = "H5414" en|strong = "H5414" possession|strong = "H3425"  
aux|strong = "H5414" tribus|strong = "H7626" d'Israël,  
selon|strong = "H5921" leurs|strong = "H5414" divisions|strong = "H4256", <sup>8</sup>  
dans|strong = "H8432" la|strong = "H4057" montagne|strong = "H2022",  
dans|strong = "H8432" la|strong = "H4057" plaine|strong = "H6160",  
dans|strong = "H8432" la|strong = "H4057" plaine|strong = "H6160",  
dans|strong = "H8432" les|strong = "H2022" coteaux, dans|strong = "H8432"  
le|strong = "H4057" désert|strong = "H4057" et|strong = "H2022"  
dans|strong = "H8432" le|strong = "H4057" midi|strong = "H5045" :  
le|strong = "H4057" Héthien|strong = "H2850", l'Amoréen,  
le|strong = "H4057" Cananéen|strong = "H3669", le|strong = "H4057"  
Phérezien, le|strong = "H4057" Hévien|strong = "H2340" et|strong = "H2022"  
le|strong = "H4057" Jébusien|strong = "H2983" : <sup>9</sup> le|strong = "H4428"  
roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428" Jéricho|strong = "H3405",  
un|strong = "H5414" ; le|strong = "H4428" roi|strong = "H4428" d'Aï,  
qui|strong = "H4428" est|strong = "H4428" à|strong = "H4428"  
côté|strong = "H6654" de|strong = "H4428" Béthel|strong = "H1008",  
un|strong = "H5414" ; <sup>10</sup> le|strong = "H3389" roi|strong = "H4428"  
de|strong = "H4428" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389", un|strong = "H3389" ;

le|strong="H3389" roi|strong="H4428" d'Hébron, un|strong="H3389" ;  
<sup>11</sup> le|strong="H4428" roi|strong="H4428" de|strong="H4428"  
 Jarmuth|strong="H3412", un|strong="H5414" ; le|strong="H4428"  
 roi|strong="H4428" de|strong="H4428" Lachish, un|strong="H5414" ; <sup>12</sup>  
 le|strong="H4428" roi|strong="H4428" d'Églon, un|strong="H5414" ;  
 le|strong="H4428" roi|strong="H4428" de|strong="H4428"  
 Guézer|strong="H1507", un|strong="H5414" ; <sup>13</sup> le|strong="H4428"  
 roi|strong="H4428" de|strong="H4428" Debir|strong="H1688",  
 un|strong="H5414" ; le|strong="H4428" roi|strong="H4428"  
 de|strong="H4428" Geder, un|strong="H5414" ; <sup>14</sup> le|strong="H4428"  
 roi|strong="H4428" de|strong="H4428" Hormah, un|strong="H5414" ;  
 le|strong="H4428" roi|strong="H4428" d'Arad, un|strong="H5414" ; <sup>15</sup>  
 le|strong="H4428" roi|strong="H4428" de|strong="H4428"  
 Libna|strong="H3841", un|strong="H5414" ; le|strong="H4428"  
 roi|strong="H4428" d'Adullam, un|strong="H5414" ; <sup>16</sup>  
 le|strong="H4428" roi|strong="H4428" de|strong="H4428"  
 Makkéda|strong="H4719", un|strong="H5414" ; le|strong="H4428"  
 roi|strong="H4428" de|strong="H4428" Béthel|strong="H1008",  
 un|strong="H5414" ; <sup>17</sup> le|strong="H4428" roi|strong="H4428"  
 de|strong="H4428" Tappuah, un|strong="H5414" ; le|strong="H4428"  
 roi|strong="H4428" de|strong="H4428" Hephher|strong="H2660",  
 un|strong="H5414" ; <sup>18</sup> le|strong="H4428" roi|strong="H4428" d'Aphek,  
 un|strong="H5414" ; le|strong="H4428" roi|strong="H4428"  
 de|strong="H4428" Lass Sharon, un|strong="H5414" ; <sup>19</sup>  
 le|strong="H4428" roi|strong="H4428" de|strong="H4428"  
 Madon|strong="H4068", un|strong="H5414" ; le|strong="H4428"  
 roi|strong="H4428" de|strong="H4428" Hazor, un|strong="H5414" ; <sup>20</sup>  
 le|strong="H4428" roi|strong="H4428" de|strong="H4428" Shimron  
 Meron|strong="H8112", un|strong="H5414" ; le|strong="H4428"  
 roi|strong="H4428" d'Achshaph, un|strong="H5414" ; <sup>21</sup>  
 le|strong="H4428" roi|strong="H4428" de|strong="H4428" Taanach,  
 un|strong="H5414" ; le|strong="H4428" roi|strong="H4428"  
 de|strong="H4428" Megiddo, un|strong="H5414" ; <sup>22</sup> le|strong="H4428"  
 roi|strong="H4428" de|strong="H4428" Kedesh, un|strong="H5414" ;  
 le|strong="H4428" roi|strong="H4428" de|strong="H4428"  
 Jokneam|strong="H3362" au|strong="H4428" Carmel|strong="H3760",  
 un|strong="H5414" ; <sup>23</sup> le|strong="H4428" roi|strong="H4428"  
 de|strong="H4428" Dor|strong="H1756", dans|strong="H8432"  
 les|strong="H4428" hauteurs|strong="H5299" de|strong="H4428"  
 Dor|strong="H1756", un|strong="H5414" ; le|strong="H4428"  
 roi|strong="H4428" de|strong="H4428" Goiim, à|strong="H4428" Gilgal,  
 un|strong="H5414" ; <sup>24</sup> le|strong="H4428" roi|strong="H4428"  
 de|strong="H4428" Tirza, un|strong="H5414" : tous|strong="H3605"  
 les|strong="H4428" rois|strong="H4428" trente|strong="H7970"  
 et|strong="H4428" un|strong="H5414".

13Or Josué|strong = "H3091" était|strong = "H3091"  
 vieux|strong = "H2204" et|strong = "H3117" avancé|strong = "H6440"  
 en|strong = "H3117" âge|strong = "H3117". Yahvé lui|strong = "H3068"  
 dit|strong = "H1696" : « Tu|strong = "H3117" es|strong = "H3427"  
 vieux|strong = "H2204" et|strong = "H3117" avancé|strong = "H6440"  
 en|strong = "H3117" âge|strong = "H3117", et|strong = "H3117"  
 il|strong = "H3117" te|strong = "H3068" reste|strong = "H7604"  
 encore|strong = "H3117" beaucoup|strong = "H7235" de|strong = "H3117"  
 terres à|strong = "H3068" posséder|strong = "H3423".

2« Voici|strong = "H2063" le|strong = "H6430" pays|strong = "H1366"  
 qui|strong = "H3478" subsiste encore|strong = "H7604" :  
 toutes|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H3605" régions des|strong = "H1552"  
 Philistins|strong = "H6430" et|strong = "H6430" tous|strong = "H3605"  
 les|strong = "H3605" Gueschuriens|strong = "H1651", <sup>3</sup>  
 depuis|strong = "H4480" le|strong = "H6440" Schichhor,  
 qui|strong = "H3669" est|strong = "H6440" en|strong = "H6440"  
 face|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H6440" l'Égypte,  
 jusqu'à|strong = "H6430" la|strong = "H6440" frontière|strong = "H1366"  
 d'Ékron au|strong = "H6440" nord|strong = "H6828", qui|strong = "H3669"  
 est|strong = "H6440" comptée|strong = "H2803" comme|strong = "H2803"  
 Cananéenne|strong = "H3669", les|strong = "H6440" cinq|strong = "H2568"  
 seigneurs des|strong = "H6440" Philistins|strong = "H6430",  
 les|strong = "H6440" Gazites, les|strong = "H6440" Asdodites,  
 les|strong = "H6440" Ashkelonites, les|strong = "H6440" Gittites  
 et|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6440" Ékronites, et|strong = "H6440"  
 aussi|strong = "H1992" les|strong = "H6440" Avvim, <sup>4</sup> au|strong = "H5704"  
 sud ; tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H5704" pays|strong = "H1366"  
 des|strong = "H1366" Cananéens|strong = "H3669", et|strong = "H1366"  
 Meara|strong = "H4632" qui|strong = "H3669" appartient  
 aux|strong = "H1696" Sidoniens|strong = "H6722", jusqu'à|strong = "H3669"  
 Apek, jusqu'à|strong = "H3669" la|strong = "H5704"  
 frontière|strong = "H1366" des|strong = "H1366" Amorrhéens ; <sup>5</sup>  
 le|strong = "H8478" pays|strong = "H1366" des|strong = "H2022" Gébalites,  
 et|strong = "H2022" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H8478"  
 Liban|strong = "H3844", vers|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H8478"  
 soleil|strong = "H8121" levant|strong = "H4217", depuis|strong = "H3117"  
 Baal|strong = "H1120" Gad|strong = "H1171" au|strong = "H5704"  
 pied|strong = "H8478" de|strong = "H2022" la|strong = "H5704"  
 montagne|strong = "H2022" de|strong = "H2022" l'Hermon  
 jusqu'à|strong = "H6430" l'entrée de|strong = "H2022"  
 Hamath|strong = "H2574" ; <sup>6</sup> tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H6440"  
 habitants|strong = "H3427" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H6440"  
 montagne|strong = "H2022", depuis|strong = "H4480" le|strong = "H6440"  
 Liban|strong = "H3844" jusqu'à|strong = "H6430" Misrephoth



Maïm|strong = "H4956", tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H6440" Sidoniens|strong = "H6722". Je|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6440" chasserai|strong = "H3423" de|strong = "H1121" devant|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H6440" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël. Tu|strong = "H3478" le|strong = "H6440" donneras|strong = "H5414" en|strong = "H3427" héritage|strong = "H5159" à|strong = "H3427" Israël|strong = "H3478", comme|strong = "H7535" je|strong = "H6440" te|strong = "H6440" l'ai ordonné|strong = "H6680". <sup>7</sup> Maintenant|strong = "H6258", partagez|strong = "H2505" donc|strong = "H3427" ce|strong = "H2063" pays|strong = "H5159" en|strong = "H4519" héritage|strong = "H5159" entre|strong = "H8432" les|strong = "H2063" neuf|strong = "H8672" tribus|strong = "H7626" et|strong = "H4519" la|strong = "H2505" demi-tribu de|strong = "H7626" Manassé|strong = "H4519". » <sup>8</sup> Les|strong = "H5414" Rubénites|strong = "H7206" et|strong = "H4872" les|strong = "H5414" Gadites|strong = "H1425" reçurent|strong = "H3947" avec|strong = "H3947" lui|strong = "H3068" l'héritage que|strong = "H5159" Moïse|strong = "H4872" leur|strong = "H5414" avait|strong = "H3068" donné|strong = "H5414", au-delà du|strong = "H5676" Jourdain|strong = "H3383", à|strong = "H3068" l'orient, comme|strong = "H5414" Moïse|strong = "H4872", serviteur|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H5650" Yahvé, le|strong = "H5414" leur|strong = "H5414" avait|strong = "H3068" donné|strong = "H5414" : <sup>9</sup> depuis|strong = "H3117" Aroër|strong = "H6177", qui|strong = "H5158" est|strong = "H5892" sur|strong = "H5921" le|strong = "H8432" bord|strong = "H8193" du|strong = "H8432" torrent|strong = "H5158" de|strong = "H5892" l'Arnon, et|strong = "H5921" la|strong = "H8432" ville|strong = "H5892" qui|strong = "H5158" est|strong = "H5892" au|strong = "H5704" milieu|strong = "H8432" du|strong = "H8432" torrent|strong = "H5158", et|strong = "H5921" toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H8432" plaine|strong = "H4334" de|strong = "H5892" Medeba|strong = "H4311" jusqu'à|strong = "H6430" Dibon|strong = "H1769" ; <sup>10</sup> et|strong = "H1121" toutes|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H4428" villes|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H1121" Sihon|strong = "H5511", roi|strong = "H4428" des|strong = "H4428" Amoréens, qui|strong = "H4428" régnait|strong = "H4427" à|strong = "H5704" Hesbon|strong = "H2809", jusqu'à|strong = "H5983" la|strong = "H5704" frontière|strong = "H1366" des|strong = "H4428" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Ammon ; <sup>11</sup> Galaad|strong = "H1568", le|strong = "H5704" territoire|strong = "H1366" des|strong = "H1366" Gueschuriens|strong = "H1651" et|strong = "H1366" des|strong = "H1366" Maacathiens|strong = "H4602", toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H5704" montagne|strong = "H2022" de|strong = "H2022" l'Hermon, tout|strong = "H3605" Basan|strong = "H1316" jusqu'à|strong = "H1568" Salca|strong = "H5548", <sup>12</sup> tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H5221" royaume|strong = "H4468" d'Og en|strong = "H5747" Basan|strong = "H1316", qui|strong = "H1931" régnait|strong = "H4427" à|strong = "H4427" Ashtaroth|strong = "H6252" et|strong = "H4872" à|strong = "H4427" Édréi, le|strong = "H5221" reste|strong = "H3499"



des|strong = "H3499" Rephaïm|strong = "H7497", car|strong = "H6440"  
 Moïse|strong = "H4872" les|strong = "H5221" attaqua et|strong = "H4872"  
 les|strong = "H5221" chassa|strong = "H3423". <sup>13</sup>  
 Cependant|strong = "H7535", les|strong = "H3423" enfants|strong = "H1121"  
 d'Israël ne|strong = "H3478" chassèrent|strong = "H3423"  
 pas|strong = "H3808" les|strong = "H3423" Geshuriens et|strong = "H3117"  
 les|strong = "H3423" Maacathiens|strong = "H4602" ; mais|strong = "H7535"  
 Geshur et|strong = "H3117" Maacath vivent en|strong = "H3427"  
 Israël|strong = "H3478" jusqu'à|strong = "H6430" ce|strong = "H2088"  
 jour|strong = "H3117". <sup>14</sup> Seulement|strong = "H7535", il|strong = "H3068"  
 ne|strong = "H3068" donna|strong = "H5414" aucun|strong = "H5414"  
 héritage|strong = "H5159" à|strong = "H3068" la|strong = "H5414"  
 tribu|strong = "H7626" de|strong = "H7626" Lévi|strong = "H3878".  
 Les|strong = "H5414" offrandes de|strong = "H7626" Yahvé,  
 le|strong = "H5414" Dieu|strong = "H3068" d'Israël, faites|strong = "H1696"  
 par|strong = "H3068" le|strong = "H5414" feu, sont|strong = "H3068"  
 son|strong = "H5414" héritage|strong = "H5159", comme|strong = "H5414"  
 il|strong = "H3068" le|strong = "H5414" lui|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696". <sup>15</sup> Moïse|strong = "H4872"  
 donna|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H5414"  
 tribu|strong = "H4294" des|strong = "H4940" fils|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Ruben|strong = "H7205", selon|strong = "H5921"  
 leurs|strong = "H5414" familles|strong = "H4940". <sup>16</sup> Leur|strong = "H1961"  
 territoire|strong = "H1366" s'étendait depuis|strong = "H1366"  
 Aroër|strong = "H6177", qui|strong = "H5158" est|strong = "H5892"  
 sur|strong = "H5921" le|strong = "H8432" bord|strong = "H8193"  
 du|strong = "H8432" torrent|strong = "H5158" de|strong = "H5892" l'Arnon,  
 et|strong = "H1366" la|strong = "H8432" ville|strong = "H5892"  
 qui|strong = "H5158" est|strong = "H5892" au|strong = "H1366"  
 milieu|strong = "H8432" du|strong = "H8432" torrent|strong = "H5158",  
 et|strong = "H1366" toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H8432"  
 plaine|strong = "H4334" près|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H5892"  
 Medeba|strong = "H4311" ; <sup>17</sup> Hesbon|strong = "H2809" et|strong = "H5892"  
 toutes|strong = "H5414" ses|strong = "H5414" villes|strong = "H5892"  
 qui|strong = "H5892" sont|strong = "H5892" dans|strong = "H8432"  
 la|strong = "H5892" plaine|strong = "H4334" ; Dibon|strong = "H1769",  
 Bamoth|strong = "H1120" Baal|strong = "H1120", Beth Baal|strong = "H1120"  
 Meon|strong = "H1010", <sup>18</sup> Jahaz, Kedemoth|strong = "H6932",  
 Mephaath|strong = "H4158", <sup>19</sup> Kiriathaim, Sibma|strong = "H7643", Zereth  
 Schahar sur|strong = "H4427" la|strong = "H5414"  
 montagne|strong = "H2022" de|strong = "H2022" la|strong = "H5414"  
 vallée|strong = "H6010", <sup>20</sup> Beth Peor|strong = "H1047",  
 les|strong = "H6440" pentes du|strong = "H3117" Pisga|strong = "H6449",  
 Beth Jeshimoth, <sup>21</sup> toutes|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H5221"  
 villes|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H3427"  
 plaine|strong = "H4334", et|strong = "H4872" tout|strong = "H3605"

le|strong = "H5221" royaume|strong = "H4468" de|strong = "H4428"  
 Sihon|strong = "H5511", roi|strong = "H4428" des|strong = "H4428"  
 Amoréens, qui|strong = "H4428" régnait|strong = "H4427"  
 à|strong = "H3427" Hesbon|strong = "H2809", et|strong = "H4872"  
 que|strong = "H4428" Moïse|strong = "H4872" frappa|strong = "H5221"  
 avec|strong = "H3427" les|strong = "H5221" chefs|strong = "H5387"  
 de|strong = "H4428" Madian|strong = "H4080", Evi,  
 Rékem|strong = "H7552", Tsur|strong = "H6698", Hur|strong = "H2354"  
 et|strong = "H4872" Réba|strong = "H7254", princes|strong = "H5387"  
 de|strong = "H4428" Sihon|strong = "H5511", qui|strong = "H4428"  
 habitaient|strong = "H3427" le|strong = "H5221" pays|strong = "H1366". <sup>22</sup>  
 Les|strong = "H3478" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël  
 tuèrent|strong = "H2026" aussi|strong = "H3478" par|strong = "H6440" l'épée  
 Balaam|strong = "H1109", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Beor|strong = "H1160", le|strong = "H3478" devin|strong = "H7080",  
 parmi|strong = "H8432" le|strong = "H3478" reste|strong = "H3499"  
 de|strong = "H1121" leurs|strong = "H2026" morts|strong = "H2491".

23La|strong = "H1121" limite|strong = "H1366" des|strong = "H4940"  
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Ruben|strong = "H7205"  
 était|strong = "H5892" la|strong = "H1121" rive du|strong = "H1121"  
 Jourdain|strong = "H3383". Tel fut|strong = "H1121" l'héritage  
 des|strong = "H4940" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Ruben|strong = "H7205", selon|strong = "H5921" leurs|strong = "H1121"  
 familles|strong = "H4940", les|strong = "H5892" villes|strong = "H5892"  
 et|strong = "H1121" leurs|strong = "H1121" villages|strong = "H2691".

24Moïse|strong = "H4872" donna|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H5414"  
 la|strong = "H5414" tribu|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Gad|strong = "H1410", aux|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1410", selon|strong = "H5921"  
 leurs|strong = "H5414" familles|strong = "H4940". <sup>25</sup> Leur|strong = "H6440"  
 limite|strong = "H1366" était|strong = "H5892" Jaezer|strong = "H3270",  
 toutes|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H6440" villes|strong = "H5892"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Galaad|strong = "H1568" et|strong = "H1121"  
 la|strong = "H6440" moitié|strong = "H2677" du|strong = "H6440"  
 pays|strong = "H1366" des|strong = "H1121" enfants|strong = "H1121"  
 d'Ammon, jusqu'à|strong = "H1568" Aroer|strong = "H6177",  
 près|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H1121" Rabba|strong = "H7237" ; <sup>26</sup>  
 depuis|strong = "H1366" Hesbon|strong = "H2809", jusqu'à|strong = "H6430"  
 Ramath Mitsépé|strong = "H7434", et|strong = "H1366" Bétonim ;  
 depuis|strong = "H1366" Mahanaïm|strong = "H4266",  
 jusqu'à|strong = "H6430" la|strong = "H5704" frontière|strong = "H1366"  
 de|strong = "H1366" Debir|strong = "H1688" ; <sup>27</sup> et|strong = "H4428"  
 dans|strong = "H5704" la|strong = "H5704" vallée|strong = "H6010", Beth

Haram|strong = "H1027", Beth Nimrah, Succoth|strong = "H5523"  
 et|strong = "H4428" Zaphon, le|strong = "H3220" reste|strong = "H3499"  
 du|strong = "H5676" royaume|strong = "H4468" de|strong = "H4428"  
 Sihon|strong = "H5511", roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428"  
 Hesbon|strong = "H2809", la|strong = "H5704" rive du|strong = "H5676"  
 Jourdain|strong = "H3383", jusqu'à|strong = "H3383" l'extrémité  
 de|strong = "H4428" la|strong = "H5704" mer|strong = "H3220"  
 de|strong = "H4428" Chinnereth, au-delà du|strong = "H5676"  
 Jourdain|strong = "H3383", à|strong = "H5704" l'est. <sup>28</sup> Tel  
 est|strong = "H5892" l'héritage des|strong = "H4940" fils|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1410", selon|strong = "H5921"  
 leurs|strong = "H1121" familles|strong = "H4940", les|strong = "H5892"  
 villes|strong = "H5892" et|strong = "H1121" leurs|strong = "H1121"  
 villages|strong = "H2691".

<sup>29</sup>Moïse|strong = "H4872" donna|strong = "H5414" un|strong = "H5414"  
 héritage|strong = "H2677" à|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H5414"  
 demi-tribu de|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519". C'était  
 pour|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H5414" demi-tribu des|strong = "H4940"  
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519",  
 selon|strong = "H5921" leurs|strong = "H5414" familles|strong = "H4940".  
<sup>30</sup> Leur|strong = "H4428" territoire|strong = "H1366" s'étendait  
 depuis|strong = "H1366" Mahanaïm|strong = "H4266", tout|strong = "H3605"  
 Basan|strong = "H1316", tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H5892"  
 royaume|strong = "H4468" d'Og, roi|strong = "H4428" de|strong = "H4428"  
 Basan|strong = "H1316", et|strong = "H4428" tous|strong = "H3605"  
 les|strong = "H4428" villages|strong = "H2691" de|strong = "H4428"  
 Jaïr|strong = "H2971", qui|strong = "H4428" sont|strong = "H5892"  
 en|strong = "H4428" Basan|strong = "H1316", soit|strong = "H1961"  
 soixante|strong = "H8346" villes|strong = "H5892". <sup>31</sup> La|strong = "H1121"  
 moitié|strong = "H2677" de|strong = "H1121" Galaad|strong = "H1568",  
 Ashtaroth|strong = "H6252" et|strong = "H1121" Édréi,  
 villes|strong = "H5892" du|strong = "H1121" royaume|strong = "H4468" d'Og  
 en|strong = "H5892" Basan|strong = "H1316", étaient|strong = "H1121"  
 pour|strong = "H5892" les|strong = "H5892" fils|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Makir|strong = "H4353", fils|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519", pour|strong = "H5892"  
 la|strong = "H1121" moitié|strong = "H2677" des|strong = "H4940"  
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Makir|strong = "H4353",  
 selon|strong = "H5921" leurs|strong = "H1121" familles|strong = "H4940".

<sup>32</sup>Tels sont|strong = "H3068" les|strong = "H4872"  
 héritages|strong = "H5159" que|strong = "H3117" Moïse|strong = "H4872"  
 distribua|strong = "H2505" dans|strong = "H8432" les|strong = "H4872"  
 plaines|strong = "H6160" de|strong = "H6160" Moab|strong = "H4124",

au-delà du|strong = "H5676" Jourdain|strong = "H3383", à|strong = "H4872"  
 Jéricho|strong = "H3405", vers|strong = "H6440" l'est. <sup>33</sup>  
 Mais|strong = "H7535" Moïse|strong = "H4872" n'a|strong = "H3068"  
 pas|strong = "H3808" donné|strong = "H5414" d'héritage à|strong = "H3068"  
 la|strong = "H5414" tribu|strong = "H7626" de|strong = "H7626"  
 Lévi|strong = "H3878". Yahvé, le|strong = "H5414" Dieu|strong = "H3068"  
 d'Israël, est|strong = "H3068" leur|strong = "H5414"  
 héritage|strong = "H5159", comme|strong = "H5414" il|strong = "H4872"  
 le|strong = "H5414" leur|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H3068"  
 dit|strong = "H1696".

14Voici|strong = "H2009" les|strong = "H3091" héritages|strong = "H5159"  
 que|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H3091" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël  
 reçurent|strong = "H5157" dans|strong = "H8432" le|strong = "H3478"  
 pays|strong = "H5159" de|strong = "H1121" Canaan|strong = "H3667",  
 et|strong = "H1121" que|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H3478"  
 sacrificateur|strong = "H3548" Éléazar, Josué|strong = "H3091",  
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Nun|strong = "H5126",  
 et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H3091" chefs|strong = "H7218"  
 de|strong = "H1121" famille des|strong = "H7218" tribus|strong = "H4294"  
 des|strong = "H7218" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël  
 leur|strong = "H3091" distribuèrent|strong = "H5157", <sup>2</sup>  
 selon|strong = "H3027" le|strong = "H3068" sort|strong = "H1486"  
 de|strong = "H4294" leur|strong = "H4872" héritage|strong = "H5159",  
 comme|strong = "H3068" Yahvé l'avait|strong = "H3068"  
 ordonné|strong = "H6680" par|strong = "H3027" Moïse|strong = "H4872",  
 pour|strong = "H3027" les|strong = "H3068" neuf|strong = "H8672"  
 tribus|strong = "H4294" et|strong = "H4872" pour|strong = "H3027"  
 la|strong = "H3068" demi-tribu. <sup>3</sup> Moïse|strong = "H4872"  
 avait|strong = "H4872" en|strong = "H5414" effet|strong = "H3027"  
 donné|strong = "H5414" l'héritage des|strong = "H5414"  
 deux|strong = "H8147" tribus|strong = "H4294" et|strong = "H4872"  
 de|strong = "H4294" la|strong = "H5414" demi-tribu au-delà  
 du|strong = "H5676" Jourdain|strong = "H3383", mais|strong = "H3588"  
 il|strong = "H4872" n'avait|strong = "H3478" pas|strong = "H3808"  
 donné|strong = "H5414" d'héritage aux|strong = "H5414"  
 Lévités|strong = "H3881" parmi|strong = "H8432" eux|strong = "H6440". <sup>4</sup>  
 Car|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Joseph|strong = "H3130" formaient|strong = "H3130"  
 deux|strong = "H8147" tribus|strong = "H4294", Manassé|strong = "H4519"  
 et|strong = "H1121" Ephraïm. Ils|strong = "H1121" ne|strong = "H1121"  
 donnèrent|strong = "H5414" aucune|strong = "H3808" part|strong = "H2506"  
 aux|strong = "H5414" Lévités|strong = "H3881" dans|strong = "H5414"  
 le|strong = "H5414" pays|strong = "H5159", si|strong = "H3808"  
 ce|strong = "H5414" n'est|strong = "H5650" des|strong = "H5414"

villes|strong="H5892" pour|strong="H5414" y|strong="H5892"  
 habiter|strong="H3427", avec|strong="H3427" leurs|strong="H5414"  
 pâturages pour|strong="H5414" leur|strong="H5414"  
 bétail|strong="H4735" et|strong="H1121" pour|strong="H5414"  
 leurs|strong="H5414" biens|strong="H7075". <sup>5</sup> Les|strong="H6213"  
 enfants|strong="H1121" d'Israël firent|strong="H6213"  
 ce|strong="H6213" que|strong="H1121" l'Éternel|strong="H1288"  
 avait|strong="H3068" ordonné|strong="H6680" à|strong="H3068"  
 Moïse|strong="H4872", et|strong="H4872" ils|strong="H1121"  
 partagèrent|strong="H2505" le|strong="H6213" pays|strong="H5159".

<sup>6</sup>Et|strong="H4872" les|strong="H3068" fils|strong="H1121"  
 de|strong="H1121" Juda|strong="H3063" s'approchèrent  
 de|strong="H1121" Josué|strong="H3091" à|strong="H3068"  
 Guilgal|strong="H1537". Caleb|strong="H3612", fils|strong="H1121"  
 de|strong="H1121" Jephunné|strong="H3312", le|strong="H3045"  
 Kenizien|strong="H7074", lui|strong="H3068" dit|strong="H1696" :  
 « Tu|strong="H8141" sais|strong="H3045" ce|strong="H1697"  
 que|strong="H1697" Yahvé a|strong="H3068" dit|strong="H1696"  
 à|strong="H3068" Moïse|strong="H4872", homme|strong="H1121"  
 de|strong="H1121" Dieu|strong="H3068", à|strong="H3068"  
 mon|strong="H3045" sujet|strong="H1697" et|strong="H4872"  
 au|strong="H1696" tien|strong="H3824", à|strong="H3068" Kadesh  
 Barnea|strong="H6947". <sup>7</sup> J'avais quarante ans|strong="H8141"  
 lorsque|strong="H7725" Moïse|strong="H4872",  
 serviteur|strong="H5650" de|strong="H1121" Yahvé, m'envoya  
 de|strong="H1121" Kadès-Barnéa pour|strong="H7971"  
 explorer|strong="H7270" le|strong="H7971" pays|strong="H5159".  
 Je|strong="H7725" lui|strong="H3068" rapportai la|strong="H7971"  
 parole|strong="H1697" telle qu'elle était|strong="H1121"  
 dans|strong="H8432" mon|strong="H7971" cœur|strong="H3824". <sup>8</sup>  
 Cependant|strong="H3588", mes|strong="H5927" frères|strong="H1121"  
 qui|strong="H5971" étaient|strong="H5971" montés|strong="H5927"  
 avec|strong="H5971" moi|strong="H6440" faisaient|strong="H6213"  
 fondre le|strong="H3068" cœur|strong="H3820" du|strong="H5971"  
 peuple|strong="H5971" ; mais|strong="H3588" moi|strong="H6440",  
 je|strong="H3117" suivais entièrement|strong="H3318" Yahvé,  
 mon|strong="H3068" Dieu|strong="H3068". <sup>9</sup> Ce|strong="H1931"  
 jour-là, Moïse|strong="H4872" jura|strong="H7650" en|strong="H3117"  
 disant : « Le|strong="H3068" pays|strong="H5159" où|strong="H3117"  
 tu|strong="H3588" as|strong="H6440" marché|strong="H1869"  
 sera|strong="H3068" ton|strong="H3117" héritage|strong="H5159"  
 et|strong="H4872" celui|strong="H5159" de|strong="H1121"  
 tes|strong="H4390" enfants|strong="H1121" à|strong="H3068"  
 perpétuité|strong="H5769", parce|strong="H3282" que|strong="H3117"

tu|strong = "H3588" as|strong = "H6440" entièrement|strong = "H3318"  
suivi|strong = "H4390" Yahvé mon|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068".

10« Voici|strong = "H2009" que|strong = "H1697" Yahvé  
m'a|strong = "H3068" gardé|strong = "H6440" en|strong = "H3117"  
vie|strong = "H2421", comme|strong = "H3117" il|strong = "H4872"  
l'a|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696", ces|strong = "H1696"  
quarante-cinq années|strong = "H8141", depuis|strong = "H3117"  
que|strong = "H1697" Yahvé a|strong = "H3068" adressé|strong = "H1696"  
cette|strong = "H1696" parole|strong = "H1697" à|strong = "H3068"  
Moïse|strong = "H4872", pendant|strong = "H3478" qu'Israël  
marchait|strong = "H1980" dans|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H3068"  
désert|strong = "H4057". Et|strong = "H4872" voici|strong = "H2009"  
que|strong = "H1697" j'ai|strong = "H3117" aujourd'hui quatre-vingt-cinq  
ans|strong = "H8141". <sup>11</sup> Et|strong = "H4872" pourtant, je|strong = "H3117"  
suis|strong = "H1961" aussi|strong = "H3117" fort|strong = "H2389"  
aujourd'hui que|strong = "H3117" je|strong = "H3117" l'étais  
au|strong = "H3318" jour|strong = "H3117" où|strong = "H3117"  
Moïse|strong = "H4872" m'a|strong = "H3068" envoyé|strong = "H7971".  
Comme|strong = "H3117" j'étais fort|strong = "H2389"  
alors|strong = "H3117", je|strong = "H3117" suis|strong = "H1961"  
aussi|strong = "H3117" fort|strong = "H2389" maintenant|strong = "H3117"  
pour|strong = "H3318" la|strong = "H7971" guerre|strong = "H4421",  
pour|strong = "H3318" sortir|strong = "H3318" et|strong = "H4872"  
pour|strong = "H3318" entrer|strong = "H3318". <sup>12</sup>  
Maintenant|strong = "H3117", donne-moi cette|strong = "H8085"  
montagne|strong = "H2022" dont|strong = "H3068" Yahvé  
a|strong = "H3068" parlé|strong = "H1696" en|strong = "H5414"  
ce|strong = "H5414" jour-là, car|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H6258"  
as|strong = "H6440" appris|strong = "H8085" en|strong = "H5414"  
ce|strong = "H5414" jour-là qu'il|strong = "H3117" y|strong = "H8033"  
avait|strong = "H3068" là|strong = "H8085" des|strong = "H3068"  
Anakim|strong = "H6062" et|strong = "H1419" des|strong = "H3068"  
villes|strong = "H5892" grandes|strong = "H1419" et|strong = "H1419"  
fortes|strong = "H1219". Peut-être que|strong = "H8085" Yahvé  
sera|strong = "H5892" avec|strong = "H1696" moi|strong = "H5414"  
et|strong = "H1419" que|strong = "H8085" je|strong = "H3117"  
les|strong = "H8085" chasserai|strong = "H3423", comme|strong = "H5414"  
Yahvé l'a|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696". »

13Josué|strong = "H3091" le|strong = "H5414" bénit|strong = "H1288",  
et|strong = "H1121" il|strong = "H3091" donna|strong = "H5414"  
Hébron|strong = "H2275" en|strong = "H5414" héritage|strong = "H5159"  
à|strong = "H5414" Caleb|strong = "H3612", fils|strong = "H1121"  
de|strong = "H1121" Jephunné|strong = "H3312". <sup>14</sup> C'est



pourquoi|strong = "H3651" Hébron|strong = "H2275" est|strong = "H3068"  
 devenu|strong = "H1961" l'héritage de|strong = "H1121"  
 Caleb|strong = "H3612", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Jephunné|strong = "H3312", le|strong = "H3068" Kenizien|strong = "H7074",  
 jusqu'à|strong = "H7971" ce|strong = "H2088" jour|strong = "H3117",  
 parce|strong = "H3282" qu'il|strong = "H1121" a|strong = "H3068"  
 suivi|strong = "H4390" de|strong = "H1121" tout|strong = "H3651"  
 coeur|strong = "H3820" l'Éternel|strong = "H1288", le|strong = "H3068"  
 Dieu|strong = "H3068" d'Israël. <sup>15</sup> Or le|strong = "H6440"  
 nom|strong = "H8034" d'Hébron était|strong = "H8034"  
 auparavant|strong = "H6440" Kiriath Arba|strong = "H7153", d'après  
 le|strong = "H6440" grand|strong = "H1419" homme|strong = "H6440"  
 des|strong = "H6440" Anakim|strong = "H6062". Et|strong = "H1419"  
 le|strong = "H6440" pays|strong = "H5159" se|strong = "H8034" reposa  
 de|strong = "H8034" la|strong = "H6440" guerre|strong = "H4421".

<sup>15</sup>Le|strong = "H1121" sort|strong = "H1486" de|strong = "H1121"  
 la|strong = "H1121" tribu|strong = "H4294" des|strong = "H4940"  
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Juda|strong = "H3063",  
 selon|strong = "H6310" leurs|strong = "H1121" familles|strong = "H4940",  
 s'étendait jusqu'à|strong = "H4057" la|strong = "H1121"  
 frontière|strong = "H1366" d'Édom, jusqu'au|strong = "H4057"  
 désert|strong = "H4057" de|strong = "H1121" Tsin|strong = "H6790",  
 au|strong = "H1366" sud|strong = "H5045", à|strong = "H1121" l'extrémité  
 du|strong = "H1121" midi|strong = "H5045". <sup>2</sup> Leur|strong = "H1961"  
 limite|strong = "H1366" méridionale|strong = "H5045" partait  
 de|strong = "H1366" l'extrémité de|strong = "H1366" la|strong = "H4480"  
 mer|strong = "H3220" Salée|strong = "H4417", de|strong = "H1366"  
 la|strong = "H4480" baie qui|strong = "H1992" regarde|strong = "H6437"  
 le|strong = "H6437" sud|strong = "H5045"; <sup>3</sup> elle|strong = "H1366" partait  
 au|strong = "H5927" sud|strong = "H5045" de|strong = "H3318"  
 la|strong = "H3318" montée|strong = "H5927" d'Akrabbim,  
 passait|strong = "H5674" par|strong = "H5674" Zin,  
 montait|strong = "H5927" au|strong = "H5927" sud|strong = "H5045"  
 de|strong = "H3318" Kadesh Barnea|strong = "H6947",  
 passait|strong = "H5674" par|strong = "H5674" Hezron,  
 montait|strong = "H5927" à|strong = "H5927" Addar, et|strong = "H3318"  
 se|strong = "H3318" tournait|strong = "H5437" vers|strong = "H5927" Karka ;  
<sup>4</sup> elle|strong = "H1366" passait|strong = "H5674" par|strong = "H5674"  
 Azmon, sortait|strong = "H3318" au|strong = "H3318"  
 torrent|strong = "H5158" d'Égypte, et|strong = "H3318" se|strong = "H1366"  
 terminait à|strong = "H5674" la|strong = "H3318" mer|strong = "H3220".  
 Telle sera|strong = "H1961" votre|strong = "H1961" limite|strong = "H1366"  
 méridionale|strong = "H5045". <sup>5</sup> La|strong = "H5704"  
 limite|strong = "H1366" orientale|strong = "H6924" était|strong = "H3220"



la|strong = "H5704" mer|strong = "H3220" Salée|strong = "H4417",  
 jusqu'à|strong = "H3383" l'extrémité du|strong = "H7097"  
 Jourdain|strong = "H3383". La|strong = "H5704" limite|strong = "H1366"  
 du|strong = "H7097" quart nord|strong = "H6828" s'étendait  
 depuis|strong = "H1366" la|strong = "H5704" baie de|strong = "H1366"  
 la|strong = "H5704" mer|strong = "H3220" jusqu'à|strong = "H3383"  
 l'extrémité du|strong = "H7097" Jourdain|strong = "H3383". <sup>6</sup>  
 La|strong = "H5927" limite|strong = "H1366" montait|strong = "H5927"  
 à|strong = "H5927" Beth Hogla|strong = "H1031", et|strong = "H1121"  
 passait|strong = "H5674" au|strong = "H5927" nord|strong = "H6828"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Beth Araba|strong = "H1026"; la|strong = "H5927"  
 limite|strong = "H1366" montait|strong = "H5927" à|strong = "H5927"  
 la|strong = "H5927" pierre de|strong = "H1121" Bohan, fils|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Ruben|strong = "H7205". <sup>7</sup> La|strong = "H5927"  
 frontière|strong = "H1366" montait|strong = "H5927" à|strong = "H5927"  
 Debir|strong = "H1688", de|strong = "H5158" la|strong = "H5927"  
 vallée|strong = "H6010" d'Acor, et|strong = "H5927"  
 passait|strong = "H5674" au|strong = "H5927" nord|strong = "H6828",  
 en|strong = "H5927" regardant|strong = "H6440" vers|strong = "H5927"  
 Gilgal, qui|strong = "H5158" fait|strong = "H5414" face|strong = "H5227"  
 à|strong = "H5927" la|strong = "H5927" montée|strong = "H4608"  
 d'Adummim, qui|strong = "H5158" est|strong = "H1961" au|strong = "H5927"  
 sud|strong = "H5045" du|strong = "H5927" fleuve. La|strong = "H5927"  
 frontière|strong = "H1366" s'étendait jusqu'aux|strong = "H5927"  
 eaux|strong = "H4325" d'En|strong = "H3381" Shemesh et|strong = "H5927"  
 se|strong = "H4325" terminait à|strong = "H5927" En|strong = "H5927"  
 Rogel. <sup>8</sup> La|strong = "H6440" frontière|strong = "H1366"  
 montait|strong = "H5927" par|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440"  
 vallée|strong = "H6010" du|strong = "H6440" fils|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Hinnom|strong = "H2011" jusqu'au|strong = "H5927"  
 côté|strong = "H3802" du|strong = "H6440" Jésusien|strong = "H2983"  
 (appelé|strong = "H8034" aussi|strong = "H1992"  
 Jérusalem|strong = "H3389") au|strong = "H5927" sud|strong = "H5045";  
 et|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H6440" frontière|strong = "H1366"  
 montait|strong = "H5927" jusqu'au|strong = "H5927"  
 sommet|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H6440"  
 montagne|strong = "H2022" qui|strong = "H1121" se|strong = "H1121"  
 trouve|strong = "H1931" devant|strong = "H6440" la|strong = "H6440"  
 vallée|strong = "H6010" de|strong = "H1121" Hinnom|strong = "H2011"  
 à|strong = "H6440" l'ouest, qui|strong = "H1121" est|strong = "H1931"  
 à|strong = "H6440" l'extrémité de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H6440"  
 vallée|strong = "H6010" des|strong = "H7218" Rephaïm|strong = "H7497"  
 au|strong = "H5927" nord|strong = "H6828". <sup>9</sup> La|strong = "H3318"  
 frontière|strong = "H1366" s'étendait depuis|strong = "H1366"  
 le|strong = "H3318" sommet|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H5892"  
 la|strong = "H3318" montagne|strong = "H2022" jusqu'à|strong = "H3318"

la|strong = "H3318" source|strong = "H4599" des|strong = "H7218"  
 eaux|strong = "H4325" de|strong = "H5892" Nephtoah, et|strong = "H3318"  
 se|strong = "H4325" prolongeait|strong = "H3318"  
 jusqu'aux|strong = "H4325" villes|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H5892"  
 la|strong = "H3318" montagne|strong = "H2022" d'Ephron ;  
 la|strong = "H3318" frontière|strong = "H1366" s'étendait  
 jusqu'à|strong = "H3318" Baala|strong = "H1173" (appelée|strong = "H8034"  
 aussi|strong = "H1992" Kiriath Jearim|strong = "H7157") ; <sup>10</sup>  
 la|strong = "H5674" frontière|strong = "H1366" tournait|strong = "H5437"  
 de|strong = "H2022" Baala|strong = "H1173" vers|strong = "H5674" l'ouest  
 jusqu'à|strong = "H3220" la|strong = "H5674" montagne|strong = "H2022"  
 de|strong = "H2022" Séir|strong = "H8165", passait|strong = "H5674"  
 du|strong = "H3381" côté|strong = "H3802" de|strong = "H2022"  
 la|strong = "H5674" montagne|strong = "H2022" de|strong = "H2022"  
 Jearim|strong = "H3297" (appelée|strong = "H8034" aussi|strong = "H5674"  
 Chesalon) au|strong = "H3381" nord|strong = "H6828",  
 descendait|strong = "H3381" jusqu'à|strong = "H3220" Beth Shemesh,  
 et|strong = "H5674" passait|strong = "H5674" par|strong = "H5674" Timnah  
<sup>11</sup> La|strong = "H3318" limite|strong = "H1366" se|strong = "H2022"  
 prolongeait|strong = "H3318" vers|strong = "H3318" le|strong = "H5674"  
 nord|strong = "H6828" jusqu'au|strong = "H3318" côté|strong = "H3802"  
 d'Ékron ; elle|strong = "H1366" s'étendait jusqu'à|strong = "H3220"  
 Shikkeron, passait|strong = "H5674" par|strong = "H5674"  
 la|strong = "H3318" montagne|strong = "H2022" de|strong = "H2022"  
 Baala|strong = "H1173", et|strong = "H3318" se|strong = "H2022" terminait  
 à|strong = "H5674" Jabneel|strong = "H2995" ; les|strong = "H3318"  
 sorties|strong = "H3318" de|strong = "H2022" la|strong = "H3318"  
 limite|strong = "H1366" étaient|strong = "H2022" vers|strong = "H3318"  
 la|strong = "H3318" mer|strong = "H3220". <sup>12</sup> La|strong = "H5439"  
 limite|strong = "H1366" occidentale|strong = "H3220" s'étendait  
 jusqu'au|strong = "H3318" rivage de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5439"  
 grande|strong = "H1419" mer|strong = "H3220". Telle est|strong = "H1121"  
 la|strong = "H5439" frontière|strong = "H1366" des|strong = "H4940"  
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Juda|strong = "H3063",  
 selon|strong = "H6310" leurs|strong = "H1121" familles|strong = "H4940".

13||strong = "H3091" donna|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H3068"  
 Caleb|strong = "H3612", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Jephunné|strong = "H3312", une|strong = "H5414" part|strong = "H2506"  
 parmi|strong = "H8432" les|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Juda|strong = "H3063", selon|strong = "H6310"  
 le|strong = "H5414" commandement|strong = "H5414" de|strong = "H1121"  
 l'Éternel à|strong = "H3068" Josué|strong = "H3091", à|strong = "H3068"  
 Kiriath Arba|strong = "H7153", du|strong = "H1121" nom|strong = "H8034"  
 du|strong = "H1121" père d'Anak (appelée|strong = "H8034")

aussi|strong="H3068" Hébron|strong="H2275"). <sup>14</sup>  
 Caleb|strong="H3612" chassa|strong="H3423" les|strong="H3423"  
 trois|strong="H7969" fils|strong="H1121" d'Anak : Schéshai, Ahiman  
 et|strong="H1121" Talmaï|strong="H8526", fils|strong="H1121" d'Anak.  
<sup>15</sup> Il|strong="H3427" monta|strong="H5927" contre|strong="H6440"  
 les|strong="H6440" habitants|strong="H3427" de|strong="H3427"  
 Debir|strong="H1688" ; or le|strong="H6440" nom|strong="H8034"  
 de|strong="H3427" Debir|strong="H1688" était|strong="H3427"  
 auparavant|strong="H6440" Kiriath Sepher|strong="H7158". <sup>16</sup>  
 Caleb|strong="H3612" dit|strong="H5414" : « Celui|strong="H5159"  
 qui|strong="H1323" frappera|strong="H5221" Kiriath  
 Sepher|strong="H7158" et|strong="H5221" la|strong="H5414"  
 prendra|strong="H3920", je|strong="H5414" lui|strong="H3612"  
 donnerai|strong="H5414" ma|strong="H5414" fille|strong="H1323"  
 Acsa|strong="H5915" pour|strong="H5414" femme|strong="H1323". » <sup>17</sup>  
 Othniel|strong="H6274", fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121"  
 Kenaz|strong="H7073", frère de|strong="H1121" Caleb|strong="H3612",  
 la|strong="H5414" prit|strong="H3920" ; et|strong="H1121"  
 il|strong="H3117" lui|strong="H3612" donna|strong="H5414"  
 pour|strong="H5414" femme|strong="H1323" sa|strong="H5414"  
 fille|strong="H1323" Acsa|strong="H5915". <sup>18</sup> Quand|strong="H5921"  
 elle|strong="H1366" arriva, elle|strong="H1366" lui|strong="H3612"  
 fit|strong="H3612" demander|strong="H7592" un|strong="H7592"  
 champ|strong="H7704" à|strong="H1961" son|strong="H7592" père.  
 Elle|strong="H1366" descendit|strong="H6795" de|strong="H7704"  
 son|strong="H7592" âne|strong="H2543", et|strong="H5921"  
 Caleb|strong="H3612" dit|strong="H5414" : « Que|strong="H7704"  
 veux-tu|strong="H5704" ? »

19Elle|strong="H3588" dit|strong="H5414" : « Donne-moi  
 une|strong="H5414" bénédiction|strong="H1293". Parce  
 que|strong="H3588" tu|strong="H5414" m'as établie  
 dans|strong="H5414" le|strong="H5414" pays|strong="H7704"  
 du|strong="H5414" Sud|strong="H5045", donne-moi  
 aussi|strong="H1992" des|strong="H5414" sources|strong="H1543"  
 d'eau. »

I l|strong="H3117" lui|strong="H3068" a|strong="H5414"  
 donc|strong="H4100" donné|strong="H5414" les|strong="H5414" ressorts  
 supérieurs|strong="H3027" et|strong="H5414" les|strong="H5414"  
 ressorts inférieurs.

20Tel fut|strong="H1121" l'héritage de|strong="H1121"  
 la|strong="H1121" tribu|strong="H4294" des|strong="H4940"  
 fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Juda|strong="H3063",

selon|strong="H6310" leurs|strong="H1121" familles|strong="H4940".  
<sup>21</sup> Les|strong="H5892" villes|strong="H5892" les|strong="H5892"  
plus|strong="H3201" éloignées de|strong="H1121" la|strong="H1121"  
tribu|strong="H4294" des|strong="H1121" fils|strong="H1121"  
de|strong="H1121" Juda|strong="H3063", vers|strong="H3063"  
la|strong="H1121" frontière|strong="H1366" d|strong="H1992"Édom,  
au|strong="H1366" midi|strong="H5045", étaient|strong="H1121" :  
Kabtseel|strong="H6909", Eder|strong="H5740", Jagur|strong="H3017",  
<sup>22</sup> Kinah, Dimona|strong="H1776", Adada|strong="H5735", <sup>23</sup>  
Kédesch|strong="H6943", Hatsor|strong="H2674",  
Ithnan|strong="H3497", <sup>24</sup> Ziph|strong="H2128", Telem,  
Bealoth|strong="H1175", <sup>25</sup> Hatsor|strong="H2674" Hadata, Kerioth  
Hetsor|strong="H2696" (appelée|strong="H8034" aussi|strong="H1992"  
Hatsor|strong="H2674"), <sup>26</sup> Amam, Shema, Moladah, <sup>27</sup> Hazar Gaddah,  
Heshmon, Beth Pelet, <sup>28</sup> Hazar Shual, Beersheba, Biziothiah, <sup>29</sup>  
Baala|strong="H1173", Iim, Ezem, <sup>30</sup> Eltolad, Chesil, Hormah, <sup>31</sup> Ziklag,  
Madmannah, Sansannah, <sup>32</sup> Lebaoth|strong="H3822", Shilhim,  
Ain|strong="H5871" et|strong="H6242" Rimmon|strong="H7417".  
Toutes|strong="H8147" les|strong="H5892" villes|strong="H5892"  
sont|strong="H5892" au|strong="H5892" nombre|strong="H7218"  
de|strong="H5892" vingt-neuf, avec|strong="H5892"  
leurs|strong="H5414" villages|strong="H2691". <sup>33</sup> Dans|strong="H8432"  
la|strong="H5414" plaine|strong="H8219", Eshtaol, Zorah, Ashnah, <sup>34</sup>  
Zanoah, En|strong="H5414" Gannim|strong="H5873", Tappuah,  
Enam|strong="H5879", <sup>35</sup> Jarmuth|strong="H3412",  
Adullam|strong="H5725", Socoh, Azekah, <sup>36</sup> Shaaraim,  
Adithaim|strong="H5723" et|strong="H5892" Gederah  
(ou|strong="H5892" Gederothaim) ; quatorze villes|strong="H5892"  
et|strong="H5892" leurs|strong="H5414" villages|strong="H2691". <sup>37</sup>  
Zénan, Hadasha, Migdal Gad|strong="H4028", <sup>38</sup> Dilean|strong="H1810",  
Mitspa|strong="H4708", Joktheel|strong="H3371", <sup>39</sup> Lakish, Bozkath,  
Églon|strong="H5700", <sup>40</sup> Cabbon|strong="H3522", Lahmam, Chitlish, <sup>41</sup>  
Gederoth, Beth Dagon|strong="H1016", Naama|strong="H5279"  
et|strong="H5892" Makkéda|strong="H4719" ; seize|strong="H8337"  
villes|strong="H5892" et|strong="H5892" leurs|strong="H5414"  
villages|strong="H2691". <sup>42</sup> Libna|strong="H3841",  
Éther|strong="H6281", Ashan, <sup>43</sup> Iphta, Ashna, Nezib, <sup>44</sup>  
Keïla|strong="H7084", Achzib et|strong="H5892"  
Maréscha|strong="H4762" ; neuf|strong="H8672" villes|strong="H5892"  
et|strong="H5892" leurs|strong="H5414" villages|strong="H2691". <sup>45</sup>  
Ékron|strong="H6138", avec|strong="H3381" ses|strong="H5414"  
villes|strong="H1323" et|strong="H1419" ses|strong="H5414"  
villages|strong="H2691" ; <sup>46</sup> depuis|strong="H3117"  
Ékron|strong="H6138" jusqu'à|strong="H3220" la|strong="H3027"  
mer|strong="H3220", tous|strong="H3605" ceux|strong="H3027"  
qui|strong="H3027" sont|strong="H3027" près|strong="H3027" d'Asdod,

avec|strong = "H3027" leurs|strong = "H3027" villages|strong = "H2691". <sup>47</sup>  
 Asdod, ses|strong = "H4714" villes|strong = "H1323" et|strong = "H1366"  
 ses|strong = "H4714" villages|strong = "H2691" ; Gaza|strong = "H5804",  
 ses|strong = "H4714" villes|strong = "H1323" et|strong = "H1366"  
 ses|strong = "H4714" villages|strong = "H2691" ; jusqu'au|strong = "H4714"  
 torrent|strong = "H5158" d'Égypte, et|strong = "H1366" la|strong = "H5704"  
 grande|strong = "H1419" mer|strong = "H3220" avec|strong = "H4714"  
 son|strong = "H5414" littoral. <sup>48</sup> Dans|strong = "H8432" la|strong = "H5414"  
 montagne|strong = "H2022" : Shamir, Jattir, Socoh, <sup>49</sup> Dannah, Kiriath  
 Sannah (qui|strong = "H1931" est|strong = "H1931" Debir|strong = "H1688"),  
<sup>50</sup> Anab|strong = "H6024", Eshtemoh, Anim|strong = "H6044", <sup>51</sup> Goshen,  
 Holon|strong = "H2473" et|strong = "H5892" Giloh ; onze|strong = "H6240"  
 villes|strong = "H5892" et|strong = "H5892" leurs|strong = "H5414"  
 villages|strong = "H2691". <sup>52</sup> Arab, Duma|strong = "H1746", Eshan, <sup>53</sup>  
 Janim, Beth Tappuah, Apheka, <sup>54</sup> Humtah, Kiriath Arba|strong = "H7153"  
 (appelée|strong = "H8034" aussi|strong = "H1992" Hébron|strong = "H2275"),  
 et|strong = "H2275" Zior ; neuf|strong = "H8672" villes|strong = "H5892"  
 avec|strong = "H5892" leurs|strong = "H5414" villages|strong = "H2691". <sup>55</sup>  
 Maon|strong = "H4584", Carmel|strong = "H3760", Ziph|strong = "H2128",  
 Juta|strong = "H3194", <sup>56</sup> Jizreel|strong = "H3157",  
 Jokdeam|strong = "H3347", Zanoa, <sup>57</sup> Kaïn|strong = "H7014", Gibéa  
 et|strong = "H5892" Timna ; dix|strong = "H6235" villes|strong = "H5892"  
 et|strong = "H5892" leurs|strong = "H5414" villages|strong = "H2691". <sup>58</sup>  
 Halhul|strong = "H2478", Beth Zur, Gedor, <sup>59</sup> Maarath|strong = "H4638",  
 Beth Anoth|strong = "H1042", et|strong = "H5892" Eltekon ;  
 six|strong = "H8337" villes|strong = "H5892", et|strong = "H5892"  
 leurs|strong = "H5414" villages|strong = "H2691". <sup>60</sup> Kiriath  
 Baal|strong = "H7154" (appelée|strong = "H8034" aussi|strong = "H1992"  
 Kiriath Jearim|strong = "H7157"), et|strong = "H5892"  
 Rabba|strong = "H7237", deux|strong = "H8147" villes|strong = "H5892"  
 et|strong = "H5892" leurs|strong = "H5414" villages|strong = "H2691". <sup>61</sup>  
 Dans|strong = "H8432" le|strong = "H4057" désert|strong = "H4057", Beth  
 Araba|strong = "H1026", Middin|strong = "H4081", Secaca|strong = "H5527",  
<sup>62</sup> Nibshan, la|strong = "H5892" ville|strong = "H5892" du|strong = "H5892"  
 sel|strong = "H4417", et|strong = "H5892" En|strong = "H5892" Gedi ;  
 six|strong = "H8337" villes|strong = "H5892" avec|strong = "H5892"  
 leurs|strong = "H5414" villages|strong = "H2691".

63Quant aux|strong = "H3117" Jébusiens|strong = "H2983",  
 habitants|strong = "H3427" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Jérusalem|strong = "H3389", les|strong = "H3423" fils|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Juda|strong = "H3063" n'ont|strong = "H3063"  
 pas|strong = "H3201" pu|strong = "H3201" les|strong = "H3423"  
 chasser|strong = "H3423", mais|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H3423"  
 Jébusiens|strong = "H2983" vivent avec|strong = "H3427"

les|strong = "H3423" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Juda|strong = "H3063" à|strong = "H3427" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389"  
 jusqu'à|strong = "H4057" ce|strong = "H2088" jour|strong = "H3117".

16Le|strong = "H3318" sort|strong = "H1486" sortit|strong = "H3318"  
 pour|strong = "H3318" les|strong = "H5927" fils|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Joseph|strong = "H3130" du|strong = "H3318"  
 Jourdain|strong = "H3383", à|strong = "H5927" Jéricho|strong = "H3405",  
 aux|strong = "H3318" eaux|strong = "H4325" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Jéricho|strong = "H3405", à|strong = "H5927" l'orient, dans|strong = "H8432"  
 le|strong = "H3318" désert|strong = "H4057", en|strong = "H5927"  
 montant|strong = "H5927" de|strong = "H1121" Jéricho|strong = "H3405"  
 par|strong = "H3318" la|strong = "H3318" montagne|strong = "H2022"  
 jusqu'à|strong = "H4057" Béthel|strong = "H1008". <sup>2</sup> Elle|strong = "H1366"  
 partait|strong = "H3212" de|strong = "H3318" Béthel|strong = "H1008"  
 vers|strong = "H3318" Luz|strong = "H3870", et|strong = "H3318"  
 passait|strong = "H5674" à|strong = "H5674" la|strong = "H3318"  
 frontière|strong = "H1366" des|strong = "H3318" Archites  
 jusqu'à|strong = "H5674" Ataroth. <sup>3</sup> Elle|strong = "H1366"  
 descendait|strong = "H3381" ensuite vers|strong = "H3220" l'ouest  
 jusqu'à|strong = "H3220" la|strong = "H3381" frontière|strong = "H1366"  
 des|strong = "H1366" Japhlétaïes, à|strong = "H5704" la|strong = "H3381"  
 frontière|strong = "H1366" de|strong = "H1366" Beth  
 Horon|strong = "H1032" la|strong = "H3381" basse|strong = "H8481",  
 et|strong = "H1366" continuait|strong = "H3318" jusqu'à|strong = "H3220"  
 Guézer|strong = "H1507", pour|strong = "H5704" aboutir|strong = "H8444"  
 à|strong = "H5704" la|strong = "H3381" mer|strong = "H3220".

4Les|strong = "H5157" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Joseph|strong = "H3130", Manassé|strong = "H4519" et|strong = "H1121"  
 Éphraïm, reçurent|strong = "H5157" leur|strong = "H3130"  
 héritage|strong = "H5157". <sup>5</sup> Voici|strong = "H2063" la|strong = "H1032"  
 limite|strong = "H1366" des|strong = "H4940" fils|strong = "H1121"  
 d'Éphraïm, selon leurs|strong = "H1121" familles|strong = "H4940".  
 La|strong = "H1032" limite|strong = "H1366" de|strong = "H1121"  
 leur|strong = "H1961" héritage|strong = "H5159" à|strong = "H5704" l'orient  
 était|strong = "H1121" Ataroth Addar|strong = "H5853",  
 jusqu'à|strong = "H4057" Beth Horon|strong = "H1032" le|strong = "H1121"  
 Haut|strong = "H5945". <sup>6</sup> La|strong = "H3318" limite|strong = "H1366"  
 se|strong = "H1366" prolongeait|strong = "H3318" à|strong = "H5674" l'ouest  
 par|strong = "H5674" Michmethath, au|strong = "H3318"  
 nord|strong = "H6828". Elle|strong = "H1366" tournait|strong = "H5437"  
 à|strong = "H5674" l'est vers|strong = "H3318" Taanath  
 Silo|strong = "H8387", et|strong = "H3318" passait|strong = "H5674"  
 à|strong = "H5674" l'est de|strong = "H3318" Janoach|strong = "H3239". <sup>7</sup>



Elle descendait de Janoach Naara Jéricho Tappuach jusqu'au Kana à fut tribu d'Éphraïm, ainsi villes d'Éphraïm l'héritage des Manassé villes villages pas Cananéens habitaient mais les habitent dans d'Éphraïm des les

17Tel fut de de il de Manassé Galaad Ainsil fils selon

17Tel fut de de il de Manassé Galaad Ainsil fils selon



pour|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H3130" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Abiezer,  
pour|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H3130" fils|strong = "H1121"  
de|strong = "H1121" Helek|strong = "H2507", pour|strong = "H5414"  
les|strong = "H3130" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Asriel, pour|strong = "H5414"  
les|strong = "H3130" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
Sichem|strong = "H7928", pour|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H3130"  
fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Hopher|strong = "H2660",  
et|strong = "H1121" pour|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H3130"  
fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Shemida. Tels  
furent|strong = "H3478" les|strong = "H3130" fils|strong = "H1121"  
mâles|strong = "H2145" de|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519",  
fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Joseph|strong = "H3130",  
selon|strong = "H6310" leurs|strong = "H1121" familles|strong = "H4940". <sup>3</sup>  
Mais|strong = "H3588" Zelophehad, fils|strong = "H1121"  
de|strong = "H1121" Hépher|strong = "H2660", fils|strong = "H1121"  
de|strong = "H1121" Galaad|strong = "H1568", fils|strong = "H1121"  
de|strong = "H1121" Makir|strong = "H4353", fils|strong = "H1121"  
de|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519", n'eut pas|strong = "H3808"  
de|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121", mais|strong = "H3588"  
des|strong = "H1121" filles|strong = "H1323". Voici|strong = "H3588"  
les|strong = "H8034" noms|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H1121"  
ses|strong = "H5414" filles|strong = "H1323" : Mahla, Noé,  
Hogla|strong = "H2295", Milca|strong = "H4435" et|strong = "H1121" Tirza.  
<sup>4</sup> Elles se|strong = "H3068" présentèrent|strong = "H7126"  
au|strong = "H5414" sacrificeur|strong = "H3548" Éléazar,  
à|strong = "H3068" Josué|strong = "H3091", fils|strong = "H1121"  
de|strong = "H1121" Nun|strong = "H5126", et|strong = "H4872"  
aux|strong = "H5414" princes|strong = "H5387", en|strong = "H5414" disant :  
« L'Éternel|strong = "H1288" a|strong = "H3068" ordonné|strong = "H6680"  
à|strong = "H3068" Moïse|strong = "H4872" de|strong = "H1121"  
nous|strong = "H3068" donner|strong = "H5414" un|strong = "H5414"  
héritage|strong = "H5159" parmi|strong = "H8432" nos|strong = "H5414"  
frères|strong = "H1121". » C'est pourquoi|strong = "H6440",  
selon|strong = "H6310" le|strong = "H6440"  
commandement|strong = "H6680" de|strong = "H1121" Yahvé,  
il|strong = "H3548" leur|strong = "H5414" donna|strong = "H5414"  
un|strong = "H5414" héritage|strong = "H5159" parmi|strong = "H8432"  
les|strong = "H6440" frères|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
leur|strong = "H5414" père. <sup>5</sup> Dix|strong = "H6235" parts|strong = "H2256"  
échurent à|strong = "H5307" Manassé|strong = "H4519", en|strong = "H5307"  
plus|strong = "H3201" du|strong = "H5676" pays|strong = "H1366"  
de|strong = "H2256" Galaad|strong = "H1568" et|strong = "H4519"  
de|strong = "H2256" Basan|strong = "H1316", qui|strong = "H5971"  
est|strong = "H2256" au-delà du|strong = "H5676"  
Jourdain|strong = "H3383", <sup>6</sup> car|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H8432"  
filles|strong = "H1323" de|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519"

avaient|strong = "H1121" un|strong = "H1121" héritage|strong = "H5159"  
 parmi|strong = "H8432" ses|strong = "H8432" fils|strong = "H1121".  
 Le|strong = "H8432" pays|strong = "H5159" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Galaad|strong = "H1568" appartenait|strong = "H1961" au|strong = "H5159"  
 reste|strong = "H3498" des|strong = "H8432" fils|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519". <sup>7</sup> La|strong = "H6440"  
 frontière|strong = "H1366" de|strong = "H3427" Manassé|strong = "H4519"  
 allait|strong = "H1980" d'Aser à|strong = "H3427"  
 Micmethath|strong = "H4366", qui|strong = "H1366" est|strong = "H6440"  
 en|strong = "H3427" face|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H3427"  
 Sichem|strong = "H7927". La|strong = "H6440" limite|strong = "H1366"  
 passait à|strong = "H3427" droite|strong = "H3225", vers|strong = "H6440"  
 les|strong = "H6440" habitants|strong = "H3427" de|strong = "H3427"  
 En|strong = "H3427" Tappuach|strong = "H5887". <sup>8</sup> Le|strong = "H1121"  
 pays|strong = "H1366" de|strong = "H1121" Tappuach|strong = "H8599"  
 appartenait|strong = "H1961" à|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519";  
 mais|strong = "H3588" Tappuach|strong = "H8599", sur|strong = "H6440"  
 la|strong = "H1121" frontière|strong = "H1366" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Manassé|strong = "H4519", appartenait|strong = "H1961"  
 aux|strong = "H1696" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Éphraïm. <sup>9</sup>  
 La|strong = "H8432" limite|strong = "H1366" descendait|strong = "H3381"  
 jusqu'au|strong = "H3381" torrent|strong = "H5158" de|strong = "H5892"  
 Kana|strong = "H7071", au|strong = "H3381" sud|strong = "H5045"  
 du|strong = "H8432" torrent|strong = "H5158". Ces|strong = "H1696"  
 villes|strong = "H5892" appartenaient|strong = "H1004" à|strong = "H3381"  
 Éphraïm parmi|strong = "H8432" les|strong = "H8432"  
 villes|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H5892" Manassé|strong = "H4519".  
 La|strong = "H8432" limite|strong = "H1366" de|strong = "H5892"  
 Manassé|strong = "H4519" était|strong = "H5892" au|strong = "H3381"  
 nord|strong = "H6828" du|strong = "H8432" torrent|strong = "H5158",  
 et|strong = "H4519" se|strong = "H1366" terminait à|strong = "H3381"  
 la|strong = "H8432" mer|strong = "H3220". <sup>10</sup> Au|strong = "H1366"  
 sud|strong = "H5045", elle|strong = "H1366" appartenait|strong = "H1961"  
 à|strong = "H6293" Éphraïm, au|strong = "H1366" nord|strong = "H6828",  
 à|strong = "H6293" Manassé|strong = "H4519", et|strong = "H4519"  
 la|strong = "H1961" mer|strong = "H3220" était|strong = "H1961"  
 sa|strong = "H1961" limite|strong = "H1366". Ils|strong = "H1961"  
 s'étendaient jusqu'à|strong = "H3220" Aser au|strong = "H1366"  
 nord|strong = "H6828", et|strong = "H4519" jusqu'à|strong = "H3220"  
 Issacar|strong = "H3485" à|strong = "H6293" l'est. <sup>11</sup>  
 Manassé|strong = "H4519" avait|strong = "H1961" trois|strong = "H7969"  
 hauteurs dans|strong = "H3427" Issachar, à|strong = "H3427" Asher  
 Beth|strong = "H1004" Shean et|strong = "H4519" ses|strong = "H5414"  
 villes|strong = "H1323", et|strong = "H4519" Ibleam et|strong = "H4519"  
 ses|strong = "H5414" villes|strong = "H1323", et|strong = "H4519"  
 les|strong = "H3427" habitants|strong = "H3427" de|strong = "H1323"

Dor|strong = "H1756" et|strong = "H4519" ses|strong = "H5414"  
 villes|strong = "H1323", et|strong = "H4519" les|strong = "H3427"  
 habitants|strong = "H3427" d'Endor et|strong = "H4519"  
 ses|strong = "H5414" villes|strong = "H1323", et|strong = "H4519"  
 les|strong = "H3427" habitants|strong = "H3427" de|strong = "H1323"  
 Taanach et|strong = "H4519" ses|strong = "H5414" villes|strong = "H1323",  
 et|strong = "H4519" les|strong = "H3427" habitants|strong = "H3427"  
 de|strong = "H1323" Megiddo et|strong = "H4519" ses|strong = "H5414"  
 villes|strong = "H1323". <sup>12</sup> Les|strong = "H3423" enfants|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519" ne|strong = "H1121"  
 purent|strong = "H3201" pas|strong = "H3201" chasser|strong = "H3423"  
 les|strong = "H3423" habitants|strong = "H3427" de|strong = "H1121"  
 ces|strong = "H2063" villes|strong = "H5892", mais|strong = "H3588"  
 les|strong = "H3423" Cananéens|strong = "H3669"  
 demeurèrent|strong = "H3427" dans|strong = "H3427" ce|strong = "H3423"  
 pays|strong = "H1366".

<sup>13</sup>Lorsque|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H5414"  
 enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël furent|strong = "H3478" devenus  
 forts|strong = "H2388", ils|strong = "H1121" soumirent|strong = "H5414"  
 les|strong = "H5414" Cananéens|strong = "H3669" au|strong = "H5414"  
 travail forcé|strong = "H2388" et|strong = "H1121" ne|strong = "H3478"  
 les|strong = "H5414" chassèrent|strong = "H3423" pas|strong = "H3808"  
 complètement|strong = "H1419". <sup>14</sup> Les|strong = "H5414"  
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Joseph|strong = "H3130"  
 parlèrent|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068" Josué|strong = "H3091"  
 et|strong = "H1121" lui|strong = "H3068" dirent|strong = "H1696" :  
 « Pourquoi|strong = "H4069" m'as-tu|strong = "H5892"  
 donné|strong = "H5414" en|strong = "H5414" héritage|strong = "H5159"  
 un|strong = "H5414" seul|strong = "H3498" lot|strong = "H1486"  
 et|strong = "H1121" une|strong = "H5414" seule part|strong = "H2256",  
 puisque nous|strong = "H3068" sommes un|strong = "H5414"  
 peuple|strong = "H5971" nombreux|strong = "H7227" et|strong = "H1121"  
 que|strong = "H1121" l'Éternel|strong = "H1288" nous|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H3068" bénis|strong = "H1288" jusqu'ici ? »

<sup>15</sup>Josué|strong = "H3091" leur|strong = "H3091" dit|strong = "H1696" :  
 « Si|strong = "H3588" vous|strong = "H3068" êtes un|strong = "H5927"  
 peuple|strong = "H5971" nombreux|strong = "H7227",  
 montez|strong = "H5927" dans|strong = "H8432" la|strong = "H5927"  
 forêt|strong = "H3293" et|strong = "H5927" défrichez-vous  
 là|strong = "H5927", dans|strong = "H8432" le|strong = "H5927"  
 pays|strong = "H1366" des|strong = "H7227" Phéréziens|strong = "H6522"  
 et|strong = "H5927" des|strong = "H7227" Rephaim|strong = "H7497",  
 car|strong = "H3588" la|strong = "H5927" montagne|strong = "H2022"

d'Ephraïm est trop étroite pour vous. »

16 Les fils de Joseph dirent : « La montagne ne suffit pas. Tous les Cananéens qui habitent le pays la vallée ont des chars fer, tant ceux qui sont à Beth-Shean et dans ses villes que ceux qui sont dans la vallée de Jizréel. »

17 Josué parla à Joseph et à Manassé, et un peuple nombreux, et vous avez une grande force. Vous n'aurez pas un seul lot, <sup>18</sup> mais la montagne sera à vous. Même si c'est une forêt, vous l'abattrez, et son extrémité sera à vous, car vous chasserez les Cananéens, bien qu'ils aient des chars de fer et qu'ils soient puissants. »

18 Toute la congrégation des enfants d'Israël s'assembla à Silo, et ils y établirent la tente

de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H6440" Rencontre|strong = "H6440".  
 Le|strong = "H6440" pays|strong = "H1366" fut|strong = "H1121"  
 soumis|strong = "H3533" devant|strong = "H6440" eux|strong = "H6440". <sup>2</sup>  
 Il|strong = "H3478" restait|strong = "H3498" sept|strong = "H7651"  
 tribus|strong = "H7626" parmi|strong = "H6440" les|strong = "H3478"  
 enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël, qui|strong = "H3478"  
 n'avaient|strong = "H3478" pas|strong = "H3808" encore|strong = "H3478"  
 partagé|strong = "H2505" leur|strong = "H2505" héritage|strong = "H5159".  
<sup>3</sup> Josué|strong = "H3091" dit|strong = "H5414" aux|strong = "H5414"  
 enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël : « Jusques à|strong = "H3068"  
 quand|strong = "H5704" négligerez-vous d'entrer en|strong = "H5414"  
 possession|strong = "H3423" du|strong = "H1121" pays|strong = "H1366"  
 que|strong = "H1121" Yahvé, le|strong = "H5414" Dieu|strong = "H3068"  
 de|strong = "H1121" vos|strong = "H5414" pères, vous|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H3068" donné|strong = "H5414" ? <sup>4</sup> Désignez  
 pour|strong = "H7971" vous|strong = "H3068" trois|strong = "H7969"  
 hommes|strong = "H7969" de|strong = "H7626" chaque|strong = "H7971"  
 tribu|strong = "H7626". Je|strong = "H7725" les|strong = "H7971"  
 enverrai|strong = "H7971". Ils|strong = "H6310" se|strong = "H3068"  
 lèveront|strong = "H6965", parcourront|strong = "H1980"  
 le|strong = "H7971" pays|strong = "H5159" et|strong = "H6965"  
 le|strong = "H7971" décriront selon|strong = "H6310" leur|strong = "H1980"  
 héritage|strong = "H5159", puis ils|strong = "H6310"  
 viendront|strong = "H6965" me|strong = "H6310" voir|strong = "H6440". <sup>5</sup>  
 Ils|strong = "H1121" le|strong = "H2505" diviseront|strong = "H2505"  
 en|strong = "H5975" sept|strong = "H7651" parts|strong = "H2506".  
 Juda|strong = "H3063" habitera|strong = "H7931" dans|strong = "H2505"  
 son|strong = "H5975" territoire|strong = "H1366" au|strong = "H5975"  
 sud|strong = "H5045", et|strong = "H3063" la|strong = "H5975"  
 maison|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H1004" Joseph|strong = "H3130"  
 habitera|strong = "H7931" dans|strong = "H2505" son|strong = "H5975"  
 territoire|strong = "H1366" au|strong = "H5975" nord|strong = "H6828". <sup>6</sup>  
 Vous|strong = "H3068" arpentez le|strong = "H6440" pays|strong = "H1366"  
 en|strong = "H6440" sept|strong = "H7651" parties|strong = "H8147",  
 vous|strong = "H3068" m'en apporterez la|strong = "H6440"  
 description|strong = "H3789" ici|strong = "H2008", et|strong = "H3068"  
 je|strong = "H6440" tirerai|strong = "H3384" au|strong = "H6440"  
 sort|strong = "H1486" pour|strong = "H6440" vous|strong = "H3068"  
 ici|strong = "H2008", devant|strong = "H6440" Yahvé notre|strong = "H6440"  
 Dieu|strong = "H3068". <sup>7</sup> Toutefois, les|strong = "H5414"  
 Lévités|strong = "H3881" n'auront aucune|strong = "H3498"  
 part|strong = "H2506" parmi|strong = "H6440" vous|strong = "H3068",  
 car|strong = "H3588" le|strong = "H5414" sacerdoce|strong = "H3550"  
 de|strong = "H5650" l'Éternel est|strong = "H3068" leur|strong = "H5414"  
 héritage|strong = "H5159". Gad|strong = "H1410", Ruben|strong = "H7205"  
 et|strong = "H4872" la|strong = "H5414" demi-tribu de|strong = "H5650"

Manassé|strong = "H4519" ont|strong = "H5650" reçu|strong = "H3947"  
 leur|strong = "H5414" héritage|strong = "H5159" à|strong = "H3068" l'est  
 du|strong = "H5676" Jourdain|strong = "H3383", que|strong = "H3588"  
 Moïse|strong = "H4872", serviteur|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H5650"  
 Yahvé, leur|strong = "H5414" a|strong = "H3068" donné|strong = "H5414". »

8Les|strong = "H6440" hommes|strong = "H1121" se|strong = "H3068"  
 levèrent|strong = "H6965" et|strong = "H6965" partirent|strong = "H3212".  
 Josué|strong = "H3091" ordonna|strong = "H6680" à|strong = "H3068"  
 ceux|strong = "H6440" qui|strong = "H3068" étaient|strong = "H6440"  
 partis|strong = "H6965" d'arpenter le|strong = "H6440"  
 pays|strong = "H1366", en|strong = "H3212" disant :  
 « Parcourez|strong = "H1980" le|strong = "H6440" pays|strong = "H1366",  
 arpentez-le, et|strong = "H6965" revenez|strong = "H7725"  
 me|strong = "H3068" voir|strong = "H6440". Je|strong = "H7725"  
 vous|strong = "H3068" tirerai|strong = "H3318" au|strong = "H7725"  
 sort|strong = "H1486" ici|strong = "H6311", devant|strong = "H6440" Yahvé,  
 à|strong = "H3068" Silo|strong = "H7887". »

9Ces|strong = "H3789" hommes|strong = "H1121"  
 parcoururent|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H5674" pays|strong = "H1366"  
 et|strong = "H3212" en|strong = "H3212" firent|strong = "H3212"  
 le|strong = "H5674" relevé|strong = "H6965" par|strong = "H5674"  
 villes|strong = "H5892", en|strong = "H3212" sept|strong = "H7651"  
 portions|strong = "H5159", dans|strong = "H5674" un|strong = "H5892"  
 livre|strong = "H5612". Ils|strong = "H5674" arrivèrent|strong = "H1980"  
 auprès|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H5892" Josué|strong = "H3091",  
 au|strong = "H3212" camp|strong = "H4264" de|strong = "H5892"  
 Silo|strong = "H7887". <sup>10</sup> Josué|strong = "H3091" les|strong = "H6440"  
 tira|strong = "H3318" au|strong = "H6440" sort|strong = "H1486"  
 à|strong = "H3068" Silo|strong = "H7887", devant|strong = "H6440" Yahvé.  
 Là|strong = "H6440", Josué|strong = "H3091" partagea le|strong = "H6440"  
 pays|strong = "H1366" entre|strong = "H3212" les|strong = "H6440"  
 enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël, selon|strong = "H6310"  
 leurs|strong = "H6440" divisions|strong = "H4256".

11Le|strong = "H3318" sort|strong = "H1486" de|strong = "H1121"  
 la|strong = "H3318" tribu|strong = "H4294" des|strong = "H4940"  
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144"  
 fut|strong = "H1121" établi|strong = "H5414" selon|strong = "H6310"  
 leurs|strong = "H1121" familles|strong = "H4940". La|strong = "H3318"  
 limite|strong = "H1366" de|strong = "H1121" leur|strong = "H3130"  
 lot|strong = "H1486" s'étendait entre|strong = "H3212" les|strong = "H5927"  
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Juda|strong = "H3063"  
 et|strong = "H3063" les|strong = "H5927" fils|strong = "H1121"



de|strong="H1121" Joseph|strong="H3130". <sup>12</sup> Leur|strong="H1961" limite|strong="H1366" au|strong="H5927" nord|strong="H6828" partait|strong="H3212" du|strong="H5927" Jourdain|strong="H3383". La|strong="H5927" frontière|strong="H1366" montait|strong="H5927" au|strong="H5927" nord|strong="H6828", du|strong="H5927" côté|strong="H6285" de|strong="H2022" Jéricho|strong="H3405", et|strong="H5927" s'élevait à|strong="H5927" l'ouest, à|strong="H5927" travers la|strong="H5927" montagne|strong="H2022". Elle|strong="H1366" se|strong="H2022" terminait au|strong="H5927" désert|strong="H4057" de|strong="H2022" Beth|strong="H1004" Aven|strong="H1007". <sup>13</sup> De|strong="H2022" là|strong="H5674", la|strong="H5674" frontière|strong="H1366" passait|strong="H5674" à|strong="H5674" Luz|strong="H3870", du|strong="H3381" côté|strong="H3802" de|strong="H2022" Luz|strong="H3870" (appelé|strong="H3588" aussi|strong="H5674" Béthel|strong="H1008"), vers|strong="H5674" le|strong="H5674" sud|strong="H5045". La|strong="H5674" frontière|strong="H1366" descendait|strong="H3381" jusqu'à|strong="H3381" Ataroth Addar|strong="H5853", près|strong="H5921" de|strong="H2022" la|strong="H5674" montagne|strong="H2022" qui|strong="H1366" se|strong="H2022" trouve|strong="H1931" au|strong="H3381" sud|strong="H5045" de|strong="H2022" Beth|strong="H1004" Horon|strong="H1032" la|strong="H5674" basse|strong="H8481". <sup>14</sup> La|strong="H6440" limite|strong="H1366" s'étendait et|strong="H3063" tournait|strong="H5437" sur|strong="H6440" le|strong="H6440" quart occidental|strong="H3220", vers|strong="H6440" le|strong="H6440" sud|strong="H5045", depuis|strong="H4480" la|strong="H6440" montagne|strong="H2022" qui|strong="H1121" est|strong="H5892" en|strong="H5892" face|strong="H6440" de|strong="H1121" Beth|strong="H1004" Horon|strong="H1032", vers|strong="H6440" le|strong="H6440" sud|strong="H5045", et|strong="H3063" se|strong="H1121" terminait à|strong="H6440" Kiriath Baal|strong="H7154" (appelée aussi|strong="H2063" Kiriath Jearim|strong="H7157"), ville|strong="H5892" des|strong="H1121" fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Juda|strong="H3063". C'était le|strong="H6440" quart occidental|strong="H3220". <sup>15</sup> Le|strong="H3318" quart sud|strong="H5045" partait|strong="H3212" de|strong="H3318" l'extrémité de|strong="H3318" Kiriath Jearim|strong="H7157". La|strong="H3318" limite|strong="H1366" s'étendait à|strong="H4325" l'ouest, jusqu'à|strong="H3220" la|strong="H3318" source|strong="H4599" des|strong="H3318" eaux|strong="H4325" de|strong="H3318" Nephtoa. <sup>16</sup> La|strong="H6440" limite|strong="H1366" descendait|strong="H3381" jusqu'à|strong="H3381" l'extrémité de|strong="H1121" la|strong="H6440" montagne|strong="H2022" qui|strong="H1121" se|strong="H1121" trouve|strong="H5414" devant|strong="H6440"



la|strong="H6440" vallée|strong="H6010" du|strong="H6440" fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Hinnom|strong="H2011", dans|strong="H6440" la|strong="H6440" vallée|strong="H6010" des|strong="H1121" Rephaïm|strong="H7497", au|strong="H3381" nord|strong="H6828". Elle|strong="H1366" descendait|strong="H3381" vers|strong="H6440" la|strong="H6440" vallée|strong="H6010" de|strong="H1121" Hinnom|strong="H2011", du|strong="H6440" côté|strong="H3802" du|strong="H6440" Jébusien|strong="H2983", vers|strong="H6440" le|strong="H6440" sud|strong="H5045", et|strong="H1121" descendait|strong="H3381" jusqu'à|strong="H3381" En|strong="H3381" Rogel. <sup>17</sup> Elle|strong="H1366" s'étendait vers|strong="H3318" le|strong="H3318" nord|strong="H6828", sortait|strong="H3318" à|strong="H1121" En|strong="H3381" Shemesh, et|strong="H1121" s'en|strong="H3478" allait|strong="H3318" vers|strong="H3318" Geliloth, qui|strong="H1121" est|strong="H1121" en|strong="H3381" face|strong="H5227" de|strong="H1121" la|strong="H3318" montée|strong="H4608" d'Adummim. Elle|strong="H1366" descendait|strong="H3381" jusqu'à|strong="H3381" la|strong="H3318" pierre de|strong="H1121" Bohan, fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Ruben|strong="H7205". <sup>18</sup> Elle|strong="H1366" passait|strong="H5674" au|strong="H3381" nord|strong="H6828" du|strong="H3381" côté|strong="H3802" opposé à|strong="H5674" la|strong="H5674" plaine|strong="H6160", et|strong="H5674" descendait|strong="H3381" vers|strong="H5674" la|strong="H5674" plaine|strong="H6160". <sup>19</sup> Elle|strong="H1366" passait|strong="H5674" au|strong="H5674" nord|strong="H6828" du|strong="H7097" côté|strong="H3802" de|strong="H1366" Beth|strong="H1004" Hogla|strong="H1031", et|strong="H5674" se|strong="H1366" terminait à|strong="H5674" la|strong="H5674" baie septentrionale|strong="H6828" de|strong="H1366" la|strong="H5674" mer|strong="H3220" Salée|strong="H4417", à|strong="H5674" l'extrémité méridionale|strong="H5045" du|strong="H7097" Jourdain|strong="H3383". C'était la|strong="H5674" frontière|strong="H1366" sud|strong="H5045". <sup>20</sup> Le|strong="H5439" Jourdain|strong="H3383" était|strong="H1121" sa|strong="H5414" limite|strong="H1379" sur|strong="H6440" le|strong="H5439" quart oriental|strong="H6924". Tel|strong="H2008" fut|strong="H1121" l'héritage des|strong="H4940" fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Benjamin|strong="H1144", selon|strong="H6310" les|strong="H5439" limites|strong="H1367" qui|strong="H1121" l'entouraient, selon|strong="H6310" leurs|strong="H1121" familles|strong="H4940". <sup>21</sup> Les|strong="H5892" villes|strong="H5892" de|strong="H1121" la|strong="H1121" tribu|strong="H4294" des|strong="H4940" fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Benjamin|strong="H1144", selon|strong="H6310" leurs|strong="H1121" familles|strong="H4940", étaient|strong="H1121" Jéricho|strong="H3405", Beth|strong="H1004"

Hogla|strong = "H1031", Emek|strong = "H6010" Keziz, <sup>22</sup>  
 Beth|strong = "H1004" Araba|strong = "H1026", Zemaraïm,  
 Béthel|strong = "H1008", <sup>23</sup> Avvim|strong = "H5761",  
 Para|strong = "H6511", Ophra|strong = "H6084", <sup>24</sup> Chephar Ammoni,  
 Ophni|strong = "H6078" et|strong = "H5892" Guéba|strong = "H1387";  
 douze|strong = "H8147" villes|strong = "H5892" et|strong = "H5892"  
 leurs|strong = "H5414" villages|strong = "H2691". <sup>25</sup> Gabeon,  
 Rama|strong = "H7414", Beéroth, <sup>26</sup> Mitspé|strong = "H4708", Chephira,  
 Mozah, <sup>27</sup> Rékem|strong = "H7552", Irpeel, Tarala, <sup>28</sup> Zéla, Éleph, Jébusite  
 (appelée aussi|strong = "H2063" Jérusalem|strong = "H3389"), Gibeath  
 et|strong = "H1121" Kiriath ; quatorze villes|strong = "H5892"  
 et|strong = "H1121" leurs|strong = "H1121" villages|strong = "H2691".  
 Tel|strong = "H2008" est|strong = "H5892" l'héritage des|strong = "H4940"  
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Benjamin|strong = "H1144",  
 selon|strong = "H6310" leurs|strong = "H1121" familles|strong = "H4940".

19Le|strong = "H3318" second|strong = "H8145" lot|strong = "H1486"  
 sortit|strong = "H3318" pour|strong = "H3318" Siméon|strong = "H8095",  
 pour|strong = "H3318" la|strong = "H3318" tribu|strong = "H4294"  
 des|strong = "H4940" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Siméon|strong = "H8095", selon|strong = "H6310" leurs|strong = "H8432"  
 familles|strong = "H4940". Leur|strong = "H1961" héritage|strong = "H5159"  
 était|strong = "H1121" au|strong = "H3318" milieu|strong = "H8432"  
 de|strong = "H1121" l'héritage des|strong = "H4940" fils|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Juda|strong = "H3063". <sup>2</sup> Ils|strong = "H1992"  
 eurent|strong = "H3478" pour|strong = "H5414" héritage|strong = "H5159"  
 Beer|strong = "H1192" Schéba|strong = "H7652" (ou|strong = "H5892" Saba),  
 Molada|strong = "H4137", <sup>3</sup> Hatsar Schual|strong = "H2705",  
 Bala|strong = "H1088", Ezem, <sup>4</sup> Eltolad, Béthul|strong = "H1329",  
 Horma|strong = "H2767", <sup>5</sup> Tsiklag|strong = "H6860", Beth  
 Marcaboth|strong = "H1024", Hatsar Suseh, <sup>6</sup> Beth  
 Lebaoth|strong = "H1034" et|strong = "H5892" Scharhen,  
 treize|strong = "H7969" villes|strong = "H5892" et|strong = "H5892"  
 leurs|strong = "H5414" villages|strong = "H2691", <sup>7</sup> Aïn|strong = "H5871",  
 Rimmon|strong = "H7417", Éther|strong = "H6281" et|strong = "H5892"  
 Ashan, quatre villes|strong = "H5892" et|strong = "H5892"  
 leurs|strong = "H5414" villages|strong = "H2691", <sup>8</sup> et|strong = "H1121"  
 tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H5892" villages|strong = "H2691"  
 qui|strong = "H1121" entouraient|strong = "H5439" ces|strong = "H2063"  
 villes|strong = "H5892" jusqu'à|strong = "H5045" Baalath|strong = "H1191"  
 Beer|strong = "H1192", la|strong = "H5439" Rama|strong = "H7414"  
 du|strong = "H1121" midi|strong = "H5045". Tel est|strong = "H5892"  
 l'héritage de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5439" tribu|strong = "H4294"  
 des|strong = "H4940" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Siméon|strong = "H8095", selon|strong = "H6310" leurs|strong = "H1121"

familles|strong = "H4940". <sup>9</sup> L'héritage des|strong = "H8432"  
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Siméon|strong = "H8095"  
 fut|strong = "H1121" prélevé|strong = "H5414" sur|strong = "H3588"  
 la|strong = "H8432" part|strong = "H2506" des|strong = "H8432"  
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Juda|strong = "H3063",  
 car|strong = "H3588" la|strong = "H8432" part|strong = "H2506"  
 des|strong = "H8432" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Juda|strong = "H3063" était|strong = "H1121" trop grande|strong = "H7227"  
 pour|strong = "H3063" eux|strong = "H1992". C'est  
 pourquoi|strong = "H3588" les|strong = "H8432" fils|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Siméon|strong = "H8095" eurent|strong = "H3063"  
 un|strong = "H1121" héritage|strong = "H5159" au|strong = "H5159"  
 milieu|strong = "H8432" de|strong = "H1121" leur|strong = "H1961"  
 héritage|strong = "H5159".

10Le|strong = "H5927" troisième|strong = "H7992" lot|strong = "H1486"  
 échet|strong = "H1486" aux|strong = "H5159" fils|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Zabulon|strong = "H2074", selon|strong = "H6310"  
 leurs|strong = "H1121" familles|strong = "H4940". La|strong = "H5927"  
 limite|strong = "H1366" de|strong = "H1121" leur|strong = "H1961"  
 héritage|strong = "H5159" s'étendait jusqu'à|strong = "H5927"  
 Sarid|strong = "H8301". <sup>11</sup> Leur|strong = "H6440" limite|strong = "H1366"  
 montait|strong = "H5927" à|strong = "H6440" l'occident,  
 jusqu'à|strong = "H3220" Marala, et|strong = "H5927" s'étendait  
 jusqu'à|strong = "H3220" Dabbescheth|strong = "H1708".  
 Elle|strong = "H1366" s|strong = "H1366" étendait|strong = "H8388"  
 jusqu'au|strong = "H5927" torrent|strong = "H5158" qui|strong = "H5158"  
 est|strong = "H6440" devant|strong = "H6440" Jokneam|strong = "H3362".  
<sup>12</sup> Elle|strong = "H1366" tournait|strong = "H7725" de|strong = "H3318"  
 Sarid|strong = "H8301" à|strong = "H7725"  
 l|strong = "H2063" orient|strong = "H4217", vers|strong = "H5927"  
 le|strong = "H3318" soleil|strong = "H8121" levant|strong = "H4217",  
 jusqu'à|strong = "H7725" la|strong = "H7725" limite|strong = "H1366"  
 de|strong = "H3318" Chisloth Tabor. Elle|strong = "H1366"  
 se|strong = "H8121" prolongeait|strong = "H3318" jusqu'à|strong = "H5927"  
 Daberath, et|strong = "H3318" montait|strong = "H5927"  
 jusqu'à|strong = "H5927" Japhia|strong = "H3309". <sup>13</sup> De|strong = "H3318"  
 là|strong = "H3318", elle|strong = "H1366" passait|strong = "H5674"  
 à|strong = "H5674" l'est vers|strong = "H3318" Gath  
 Hopher|strong = "H1662", vers|strong = "H3318" Ethkazin ;  
 et|strong = "H3318" elle|strong = "H1366" sortait|strong = "H3318"  
 à|strong = "H5674" Rimmon|strong = "H7417", qui|strong = "H3548"  
 s'étendait jusqu'à|strong = "H5674" Néa|strong = "H5269". <sup>14</sup>  
 La|strong = "H5437" frontière|strong = "H1366" tournait|strong = "H5437"  
 au|strong = "H1366" nord|strong = "H6828" vers|strong = "H6828"

Hannathon|strong="H2615", et|strong="H1366" elle|strong="H1366"  
 se|strong="H1366" terminait à|strong="H1961" la|strong="H5437"  
 vallée|strong="H1516" d'Iphtah El|strong="H3317" ; <sup>15</sup> Kattath,  
 Nahalal|strong="H5096", Shimron, Idala et|strong="H5892"  
 Bethléhem|strong="H1035" : douze|strong="H8147"  
 villes|strong="H5892" avec|strong="H5892" leurs|strong="H5414"  
 villages|strong="H2691". <sup>16</sup> Tel est|strong="H5892" l'héritage  
 des|strong="H4940" fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121"  
 Zabulon|strong="H2074", selon|strong="H6310" leurs|strong="H1121"  
 familles|strong="H4940", ces|strong="H2063" villes|strong="H5892"  
 et|strong="H1121" leurs|strong="H1121" villages|strong="H2691".

<sup>17</sup>Le|strong="H3318" quatrième|strong="H7243" lot|strong="H1486"  
 sortit|strong="H3318" pour|strong="H3318" Issacar|strong="H3485",  
 pour|strong="H3318" les|strong="H3318" fils|strong="H1121" d'Issacar,  
 selon|strong="H6310" leurs|strong="H1121" familles|strong="H4940".  
<sup>18</sup> Leur|strong="H1961" limite|strong="H1366" allait|strong="H3318"  
 à|strong="H1961" Jizreel|strong="H3157", à|strong="H1961" Chesulloth,  
 à|strong="H1961" Shunem, <sup>19</sup> à|strong="H3068"  
 Hapharaïm|strong="H2663", à|strong="H3068" Shion, à|strong="H3068"  
 Anaharath, <sup>20</sup> à|strong="H3068" Rabbith|strong="H7245",  
 à|strong="H3068" Kishion, à|strong="H3068" Ebez, <sup>21</sup> à|strong="H3068"  
 Remeth|strong="H7432", à|strong="H3068" Engannim, à|strong="H3068"  
 En|strong="H5414" Hadda|strong="H5876" et|strong="H3063"  
 à|strong="H3068" Beth Pazzez. <sup>22</sup> Leur|strong="H1961"  
 frontière|strong="H1366" s'étendait jusqu'au|strong="H5892"  
 Thabor|strong="H8396", à|strong="H6293" Schahazumah  
 et|strong="H1366" à|strong="H6293" Beth Shemesh.  
 Leur|strong="H1961" limite|strong="H1366" s'arrêtait au|strong="H1366"  
 Jourdain|strong="H3383" : seize|strong="H8337" villes|strong="H5892"  
 et|strong="H1366" leurs|strong="H5414" villages|strong="H2691". <sup>23</sup>  
 Tel fut|strong="H1121" l'héritage de|strong="H1121" la|strong="H1121"  
 tribu|strong="H4294" des|strong="H4940" fils|strong="H1121" d'Issacar,  
 selon|strong="H6310" leurs|strong="H1121" familles|strong="H4940",  
 les|strong="H5892" villes|strong="H5892" et|strong="H1121"  
 leurs|strong="H1121" villages|strong="H2691".

<sup>24</sup>Le|strong="H3318" cinquième|strong="H2549" lot|strong="H1486"  
 sortit|strong="H3318" pour|strong="H3318" la|strong="H3318"  
 tribu|strong="H4294" des|strong="H4940" fils|strong="H1121" d'Aser,  
 selon|strong="H6310" leurs|strong="H1121" familles|strong="H4940".  
<sup>25</sup> Leur|strong="H1961" territoire|strong="H1366" était|strong="H1961" :  
 Helkath|strong="H2520", Hali|strong="H2482", Beten, Achchaph, <sup>26</sup>  
 Allammelech, Amad, Mishal. Elle|strong="H1366" s'étendait  
 jusqu'au|strong="H3318" Carmel|strong="H3760", à|strong="H6293"

l'ouest, et|strong="H3220" jusqu'à|strong="H3220" Shihorlibnath. <sup>27</sup>  
 Elle|strong="H1366" se|strong="H8121" tournait|strong="H7725"  
 vers|strong="H7725" le|strong="H3318" soleil|strong="H8121"  
 levant|strong="H4217", vers|strong="H7725" Beth  
 Dagon|strong="H1016", et|strong="H3318" s'étendait  
 jusqu'à|strong="H3318" Zabulon|strong="H2074" et|strong="H3318"  
 à|strong="H7725" la|strong="H7725" vallée|strong="H1516" d'Iphtah  
 El|strong="H3317", vers|strong="H7725" le|strong="H3318"  
 nord|strong="H6828", jusqu'à|strong="H3318" Beth  
 Emek|strong="H1025" et|strong="H3318" Neiel|strong="H5272".  
 Elle|strong="H1366" se|strong="H8121" prolongeait|strong="H3318"  
 à|strong="H7725" gauche|strong="H8040" jusqu'à|strong="H3318"  
 Cabul|strong="H3521", <sup>28</sup> et|strong="H7227" jusqu'à|strong="H3383"  
 Ebron|strong="H5683", Rehob|strong="H7340",  
 Hammon|strong="H2540" et|strong="H7227" Kana|strong="H7071",  
 jusqu'à|strong="H3383" la|strong="H5704" grande|strong="H7227"  
 Sidon|strong="H6721". <sup>29</sup> La|strong="H7725" limite|strong="H1366"  
 tournait|strong="H7725" vers|strong="H7725" Rama|strong="H7414",  
 vers|strong="H7725" la|strong="H7725" ville|strong="H5892"  
 forte|strong="H4013" de|strong="H5892" Tyr|strong="H6865",  
 et|strong="H7725" la|strong="H7725" limite|strong="H1366"  
 tournait|strong="H7725" vers|strong="H7725" Hosa|strong="H2621".  
 Elle|strong="H1366" se|strong="H1366" terminait à|strong="H5704"  
 la|strong="H7725" mer|strong="H3220" par|strong="H5892"  
 la|strong="H7725" région d'Aczib. <sup>30</sup> Umma|strong="H5981"  
 aussi|strong="H1992", Aphek et|strong="H6242" Rehob|strong="H7340":  
 vingt-deux villes|strong="H5892" et|strong="H6242"  
 leurs|strong="H5414" villages|strong="H2691". <sup>31</sup> Tel  
 est|strong="H5892" l'héritage de|strong="H1121" la|strong="H1121"  
 tribu|strong="H4294" des|strong="H4940" fils|strong="H1121" d'Aser,  
 selon|strong="H6310" leurs|strong="H1121" familles|strong="H4940".  
 ces|strong="H2063" villes|strong="H5892" et|strong="H1121"  
 leurs|strong="H1121" villages|strong="H2691".

32Le|strong="H3318" sixième|strong="H8345" lot|strong="H1486"  
 sortit|strong="H3318" pour|strong="H3318" les|strong="H3318"  
 fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Nephtali, pour|strong="H3318"  
 les|strong="H3318" fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Nephtali,  
 selon|strong="H6310" leurs|strong="H1121" familles|strong="H4940".  
<sup>33</sup> Leur|strong="H1961" limite|strong="H1366" était|strong="H1961"  
 depuis|strong="H1366" Héleph|strong="H2501", depuis|strong="H1366"  
 le|strong="H1961" chêne de|strong="H1366" Zaananim, Adami-nekeb  
 et|strong="H1366" Jabneel|strong="H2995", jusqu'à|strong="H3383"  
 Lakkum|strong="H3946". Elle|strong="H1366" se|strong="H1366"  
 terminait au|strong="H5704" Jourdain|strong="H3383". <sup>34</sup>

La frontière tournait vers l'ouest vers Aznoth Tabor, et partait de là vers Hukkok H2712". Elle aboutissait à Zabulon au sud, à Aser à l'ouest, et à Juda au Jourdain, vers le soleil levant".<sup>35</sup> Les villes fortifiées étaient : Ziddim, Zer, Hammath, Adama, Rama, Hatsor, En Hatsor, Iron, Migdal El, Beth Shemesh ; dix-neuf villages et leurs villages".<sup>36</sup> Tel est l'héritage de la tribu des fils de Nephtali, selon leurs familles, les villes et leurs villages".<sup>37</sup>

40 Le septième lot sortit pour la tribu des fils de Dan, selon leurs familles".<sup>41</sup> La limite de leur héritage était : Zora, Eschtaol, Irschémesch, Schaalabbin, Ajalon, Ithla, Élon, Thimna, Ékron, Eltheke, Guibbethon, Baalath, Jehud, Bene Berak, Gath Rimmon, Me, Jarkon, Rakkon, et la limite en face de Joppé".<sup>42</sup> La limite des fils de Dan s'étendait au-delà d'eux ; car les fils de Dan montèrent et combattirent contre Leshem, dont ils s'emparèrent et



qu'ils|strong = "H5892" frappèrent|strong = "H5221" du|strong = "H3318" tranchant|strong = "H6310" de|strong = "H1121" l'épée ; ils|strong = "H1992" en|strong = "H3427" prirent|strong = "H3920" possession|strong = "H3423" et|strong = "H1121" y|strong = "H6310" habitèrent|strong = "H3427", et|strong = "H1121" ils|strong = "H1992" appelèrent|strong = "H7121" Leshem Dan|strong = "H1835", du|strong = "H3318" nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H1121" Dan|strong = "H1835", leur|strong = "H3427" ancêtre.

<sup>48</sup> Tel est|strong = "H5892" l'héritage de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121" tribu|strong = "H4294" des|strong = "H4940" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Dan|strong = "H1835", selon|strong = "H6310" leurs|strong = "H1121" familles|strong = "H4940", ces|strong = "H2063" villes|strong = "H5892" et|strong = "H1121" leurs|strong = "H1121" villages|strong = "H2691".

49 On acheva|strong = "H3615" donc|strong = "H7121" de|strong = "H1121" distribuer|strong = "H5414" le|strong = "H5414" pays|strong = "H5159" en|strong = "H5414" héritage|strong = "H5159" selon|strong = "H6310" ses|strong = "H5414" frontières|strong = "H1366". Les|strong = "H5414" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël donnèrent|strong = "H5414" un|strong = "H5414" héritage|strong = "H5159" à|strong = "H5414" Josué|strong = "H3091", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Nun|strong = "H5126", au|strong = "H5414" milieu|strong = "H8432" d'eux|strong = "H8432". <sup>50</sup> Selon|strong = "H6310" l'ordre de|strong = "H5892" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121", ils|strong = "H6310" lui|strong = "H3068" donnèrent|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H5414" ville|strong = "H5892" qu'il|strong = "H5892" demanda|strong = "H7592", Timnathsérah, dans|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H5414" montagne|strong = "H2022" d'Éphraïm ; il|strong = "H3068" bâtit|strong = "H1129" la|strong = "H5414" ville|strong = "H5892" et|strong = "H3068" y|strong = "H5892" habita|strong = "H3427". <sup>51</sup> Tels sont|strong = "H3068" les|strong = "H6440" héritages|strong = "H5159" que|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440" sacrificateur|strong = "H3548" Éléazar, Josué|strong = "H3091", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Nun|strong = "H5126", et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H6440" chefs|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H1121" famille|strong = "H4940" des|strong = "H3068" tribus|strong = "H4294" des|strong = "H3068" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël, distribuèrent|strong = "H5157" par|strong = "H6440" tirage au|strong = "H6440" sort|strong = "H1486" à|strong = "H3068" Silo|strong = "H7887", devant|strong = "H6440" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121", à|strong = "H3068" l'entrée de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H6440" tente de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H6440" Rencontre|strong = "H6440". On acheva|strong = "H3615" ainsi|strong = "H2063" le|strong = "H6440" partage|strong = "H2505" du|strong = "H6440" pays|strong = "H5159".



20Yahvé parla à Josué :  
 Josué dit :  
 Parle aux enfants d'Israël, et dis-leur : « Attribuez les villes de refuge dont je vous ai parlé :  
 par exemple Moïse, afin que le meurtrier qui tue ou qui involontairement tue puisse s'y réfugier.  
 Elles vous seront un refuge contre le vengeur du sang. Il s'enfuira dans l'une de ces villes à l'entrée de la porte de la ville et exposera son cas aux oreilles des anciens de cette ville. Ils prendront avec dans et lui donneront une place, afin qu'il vive au milieu d'eux.  
 Si le vengeur du sang le poursuit, on ne le livrera pas entre ses mains : le meurtrier, parce qu'il a frappé son prochain sans le vouloir et sans le haïr auparavant, demeurera dans cette ville jusqu'à ce qu'il se présente devant l'assemblée pour être jugé, jusqu'à la mort du meurtrier ».

grand|strong = "H1419" prêtre|strong = "H3548" qui|strong = "H3548"  
 aura|strong = "H3548" lieu|strong = "H1004" en|strong = "H3427"  
 ces|strong = "H1992" jours-là. Alors|strong = "H3117"  
 l'homme|strong = "H8130" qui|strong = "H3548" a|strong = "H3427"  
 tué|strong = "H7523" son|strong = "H6440" prochain|strong = "H7453"  
 s'en|strong = "H7523" retournera|strong = "H7725" et|strong = "H1419"  
 reviendra|strong = "H7725" dans|strong = "H6440" sa|strong = "H7725"  
 ville|strong = "H5892" et|strong = "H1419" dans|strong = "H6440"  
 sa|strong = "H7725" maison|strong = "H1004", dans|strong = "H6440"  
 la|strong = "H6440" ville|strong = "H5892" qu'il|strong = "H3117"  
 a|strong = "H3427" fuie|strong = "H5127"."

7Ils|strong = "H1992" mirent|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H3063"  
 part|strong = "H6440" Kedesh en|strong = "H3063" Galilée|strong = "H1551",  
 dans|strong = "H8432" la|strong = "H6942" montagne|strong = "H2022"  
 de|strong = "H2022" Nephtali, Sichem|strong = "H7927"  
 dans|strong = "H8432" la|strong = "H6942" montagne|strong = "H2022"  
 d'Ephraïm, et|strong = "H3063" Kiriath Arba|strong = "H7153" (appelée  
 aussi|strong = "H5127" Hébron|strong = "H2275") dans|strong = "H8432"  
 la|strong = "H6942" montagne|strong = "H2022" de|strong = "H2022"  
 Juda|strong = "H3063". <sup>8</sup> Au-delà du|strong = "H5676"  
 Jourdain|strong = "H3383", à|strong = "H5414" Jéricho|strong = "H3405",  
 vers|strong = "H6440" l'est, ils|strong = "H1992" attribuèrent Bezer  
 dans|strong = "H5414" le|strong = "H5414" désert|strong = "H4057",  
 dans|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H5414" plaine|strong = "H4334",  
 à|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H5414" tribu|strong = "H4294"  
 de|strong = "H4294" Ruben|strong = "H7205", Ramoth|strong = "H7216"  
 en|strong = "H5414" Galaad|strong = "H1568", à|strong = "H5414"  
 la|strong = "H5414" tribu|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H4294"  
 Gad|strong = "H1410", et|strong = "H4519" Golan|strong = "H1474"  
 en|strong = "H5414" Basan|strong = "H1316", à|strong = "H5414"  
 la|strong = "H5414" tribu|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H4294"  
 Manassé|strong = "H4519". <sup>9</sup> Ces|strong = "H5315" villes|strong = "H5892"  
 étaient|strong = "H5975" destinées à|strong = "H5704" tous|strong = "H3605"  
 les|strong = "H6440" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël et|strong = "H1121"  
 à|strong = "H5704" l'étranger qui|strong = "H5315" vit au|strong = "H1481"  
 milieu|strong = "H8432" d'eux|strong = "H3027", afin que|strong = "H6440"  
 quiconque|strong = "H5315" tuerait|strong = "H4191" quelqu'un  
 involontairement|strong = "H7684" puisse|strong = "H5414" s'y  
 réfugier|strong = "H5127" et|strong = "H1121" ne|strong = "H3478"  
 pas|strong = "H3808" mourir|strong = "H4191" de|strong = "H1121"  
 la|strong = "H6440" main|strong = "H3027" du|strong = "H6440"  
 vengeur|strong = "H1350" du|strong = "H6440" sang|strong = "H1818",  
 jusqu'à|strong = "H5221" ce|strong = "H6440" qu'il|strong = "H1121"  
 soit|strong = "H1961" jugé|strong = "H4941" devant|strong = "H6440"

## l'assemblée.

21 Les chefs de famille des Lévités s'approchèrent du prêtre Éléazar, de Josué, fils de Noun, et des chefs de tribus des enfants d'Israël. <sup>2</sup> Ils leur parlèrent à Silo, dans le pays de Canaan, en disant : « L'Éternel a ordonné par Moïse de nous donner des villes pour y habiter, avec leurs pâturages pour notre bétail. »

3 Les enfants d'Israël donnèrent aux Lévités, sur leur héritage, selon le commandement de l'Éternel, ces villes et leurs pâturages. <sup>4</sup> Le sort sortit pour les familles des fils de Kehathites. Les fils de Kehath, qui faisaient partie des Lévités, eurent par tirage au sort treize villes de la tribu de Juda, de la tribu de Siméonites et de la tribu de Benjamin. <sup>5</sup> Les autres fils de Kehath eurent dix villes par le sort, appartenant

aux|strong = "H1486" familles|strong = "H4940" de|strong = "H1121"  
 la|strong = "H1121" tribu|strong = "H4294" d'Ephraïm, de|strong = "H1121"  
 la|strong = "H1121" tribu|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Dan|strong = "H1835" et|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
 la|strong = "H1121" demi-tribu de|strong = "H1121"  
 Manassé|strong = "H4519". <sup>6</sup> Les|strong = "H5892" fils|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Guershon eurent|strong = "H3478"  
 treize|strong = "H7969" villes|strong = "H5892" par|strong = "H5892"  
 le|strong = "H5892" sort|strong = "H1486", des|strong = "H4940"  
 familles|strong = "H4940" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121"  
 tribu|strong = "H4294" d'Issacar, de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121"  
 tribu|strong = "H4294" d'Aser, de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121"  
 tribu|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H1121" Nephtali et|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121" demi-tribu de|strong = "H1121"  
 Manassé|strong = "H4519", en|strong = "H5892" Basan|strong = "H1316". <sup>7</sup>  
 Les|strong = "H5892" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Merari|strong = "H4847", selon|strong = "H6310" leurs|strong = "H1121"  
 familles|strong = "H4940", eurent|strong = "H3478" douze|strong = "H8147"  
 villes|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121"  
 tribu|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H1121" Ruben|strong = "H7205",  
 de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121" tribu|strong = "H4294"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1410" et|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H1121" tribu|strong = "H4294"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Zabulon|strong = "H2074". <sup>8</sup> Les|strong = "H5414"  
 enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël donnèrent|strong = "H5414"  
 ces|strong = "H5414" villes|strong = "H5892" et|strong = "H4872"  
 leurs|strong = "H5414" pâturages par|strong = "H3027" tirage  
 au|strong = "H5414" sort|strong = "H1486" aux|strong = "H5414"  
 Lévites|strong = "H3881", comme|strong = "H5414" l'Yahvé  
 l'avait|strong = "H3068" ordonné|strong = "H6680" par|strong = "H3027"  
 Moïse|strong = "H4872". <sup>9</sup> Ils|strong = "H1121" donnèrent|strong = "H5414"  
 de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5414" tribu|strong = "H4294"  
 des|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Juda|strong = "H3063" et|strong = "H3063" de|strong = "H1121"  
 la|strong = "H5414" tribu|strong = "H4294" des|strong = "H5414"  
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Siméon|strong = "H8095"  
 les|strong = "H5414" villes|strong = "H5892" mentionnées  
 par|strong = "H5892" leur|strong = "H5414" nom|strong = "H8034". <sup>10</sup> Elles  
 étaient|strong = "H1121" destinées aux|strong = "H1486"  
 fils|strong = "H1121" d'Aaron, des|strong = "H4940"  
 familles|strong = "H4940" des|strong = "H4940" Kehathites|strong = "H6956",  
 qui|strong = "H1121" étaient|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H4940"  
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Lévi|strong = "H3878",  
 car|strong = "H3588" c'était le|strong = "H1121" premier|strong = "H7223"  
 lot|strong = "H1486". <sup>11</sup> Ils|strong = "H1992" leur|strong = "H5414"  
 donnèrent|strong = "H5414" Kiriath Arba|strong = "H7153",

du|strong = "H5414" nom|strong = "H8034" du|strong = "H5414" père d'Anak (appelée|strong = "H7121" aussi|strong = "H1992" Hébron|strong = "H2275"), dans|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H5414" montagne|strong = "H2022" de|strong = "H2022" Juda|strong = "H3063", avec|strong = "H1696" les|strong = "H5414" pâturages qui|strong = "H1992" l'entourent. <sup>12</sup> Mais|strong = "H3588" ils|strong = "H1121" donnèrent|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H5414" champs|strong = "H7704" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5414" ville|strong = "H5892" et|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H5414" villages|strong = "H2691" à|strong = "H5414" Caleb|strong = "H3612", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Jephunné|strong = "H3312", pour|strong = "H5414" sa|strong = "H5414" possession|strong = "H5414". <sup>13</sup> Aux|strong = "H5414" fils|strong = "H1121" du|strong = "H1121" sacrificateur|strong = "H3548" Aaron, ils|strong = "H1121" donnèrent|strong = "H5414" Hébron|strong = "H2275" et|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages, la|strong = "H5414" ville|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H1121" refuge|strong = "H4733" du|strong = "H1121" meurtrier|strong = "H7523", Libna|strong = "H3841" et|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages, <sup>14</sup> Jattir et|strong = "H4872" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages, Eshtemoa et|strong = "H4872" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages, <sup>15</sup> Holon|strong = "H2473" et|strong = "H4872" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages, Debir|strong = "H1688" et|strong = "H4872" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages, <sup>16</sup> Ain|strong = "H5871" et|strong = "H5892" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages, Juttah et|strong = "H5892" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages, Beth|strong = "H1004" Shemesh et|strong = "H5892" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages : neuf|strong = "H8672" villes|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H5892" ces|strong = "H1696" deux|strong = "H8147" tribus|strong = "H7626". <sup>17</sup> Pour|strong = "H5414" la|strong = "H4294" tribu|strong = "H4294" de|strong = "H4294" Benjamin|strong = "H1144" : Gabeon et|strong = "H1144" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages, Guéba|strong = "H1387" et|strong = "H1144" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages, <sup>18</sup> Anathoth|strong = "H6068" et|strong = "H5892" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages, et|strong = "H5892" Almon|strong = "H5960" et|strong = "H5892" ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages : quatre villes|strong = "H5892". <sup>19</sup> Toutes|strong = "H8147" les|strong = "H3548" villes|strong = "H5892" des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121" d'Aaron, les|strong = "H3548" sacrificateurs|strong = "H3548", étaient|strong = "H1121" au|strong = "H1121" nombre|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H1121" treize|strong = "H7969", avec|strong = "H5892" leurs|strong = "H1121" pâturages.

20Les|strong = "H5892" familles|strong = "H4940" des|strong = "H4940" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Kehath|strong = "H6955", les|strong = "H5892" Lévités|strong = "H3881", le|strong = "H5892" reste|strong = "H3498" des|strong = "H4940" fils|strong = "H1121"

de|strong="H1121" Kehath|strong="H6955", eurent|strong="H3478"  
 les|strong="H5892" villes|strong="H5892" de|strong="H1121"  
 leur|strong="H1961" lot|strong="H1486" sur|strong="H1486"  
 la|strong="H1121" tribu|strong="H4294" d'Éphraïm. <sup>21</sup>  
 On|strong="H7626" leur|strong="H5414" donna|strong="H5414"  
 Siche|strong="H7927" et|strong="H2022" ses|strong="H5414"  
 pâturages, dans|strong="H5414" la|strong="H5414"  
 montagne|strong="H2022" d'Éphraïm, ville|strong="H5892"  
 de|strong="H5892" refuge|strong="H4733" pour|strong="H5414"  
 l'homme meurtrier|strong="H7523", Guézer|strong="H1507"  
 et|strong="H2022" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages, <sup>22</sup> Kibzaïm  
 et|strong="H5892" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages, et|strong="H5892"  
 Beth|strong="H1004" Horon|strong="H1032" et|strong="H5892"  
 ses|strong="H5414" pâturages : quatre villes|strong="H5892". <sup>23</sup>  
 De|strong="H4294" la|strong="H4294" tribu|strong="H4294"  
 de|strong="H4294" Dan|strong="H1835", Elteke et|strong="H1835"  
 ses|strong="H5414" pâturages, Gibbethon et|strong="H1835"  
 ses|strong="H5414" pâturages, <sup>24</sup> Aijalon et|strong="H5892"  
 ses|strong="H5414" pâturages, Gath Rimmon|strong="H1667"  
 et|strong="H5892" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages : quatre  
 villes|strong="H5892". <sup>25</sup> De|strong="H5892" la|strong="H5892"  
 demi-tribu de|strong="H5892" Manassé|strong="H4519",  
 Taanac|strong="H8590" et|strong="H4519" ses|strong="H5414"  
 pâturages, et|strong="H4519" Gath Rimmon|strong="H1667"  
 et|strong="H4519" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages : deux|strong="H8147"  
 villes|strong="H5892". <sup>26</sup> Toutes|strong="H8147" les|strong="H5892"  
 villes|strong="H5892" des|strong="H4940" familles|strong="H4940"  
 du|strong="H1121" reste|strong="H3498" des|strong="H4940"  
 fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Kehath|strong="H6955"  
 furent|strong="H3478" au|strong="H1121" nombre|strong="H7218"  
 de|strong="H1121" dix|strong="H6235", avec|strong="H5892"  
 leurs|strong="H1121" pâturages.

27 On|strong="H7626" donna|strong="H5414" aux|strong="H8147"  
 fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Guerschon|strong="H1648",  
 des|strong="H4940" familles|strong="H4940" de|strong="H1121"  
 Lévités|strong="H3881", de|strong="H1121" la|strong="H1121"  
 demi-tribu de|strong="H1121" Manassé|strong="H4519",  
 Golan|strong="H1474" en|strong="H5892" Basan|strong="H1316"  
 et|strong="H1121" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages, la|strong="H1121"  
 ville|strong="H5892" de|strong="H1121" refuge|strong="H4733"  
 pour|strong="H5892" le|strong="H5892" meurtrier|strong="H7523",  
 et|strong="H1121" Be Eshterah et|strong="H1121" ses|strong="H5414"  
 pâturages : deux|strong="H8147" villes|strong="H5892". <sup>28</sup>  
 De|strong="H4294" la|strong="H4294" tribu|strong="H4294" d'Issacar :

Kishion et|strong="H3485" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages, Daberath et|strong="H3485" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages, <sup>29</sup> Jarmuth|strong="H3412" et|strong="H5892" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages, En|strong="H5892" Gannim|strong="H5873" et|strong="H5892" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages : quatre villes|strong="H5892". <sup>30</sup> Pour|strong="H5414" la|strong="H4294" tribu|strong="H4294" d'Aser, Mishal et|strong="H4872" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages, Abdon|strong="H5658" et|strong="H4872" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages, <sup>31</sup> Helkath|strong="H2520" et|strong="H5892" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages, et|strong="H5892" Rehob|strong="H7340" et|strong="H5892" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages : quatre villes|strong="H5892". <sup>32</sup> De|strong="H5892" la|strong="H5892" tribu|strong="H4294" de|strong="H5892" Nephtali, Kedesh en|strong="H5892" Galilée|strong="H1551" et|strong="H5892" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages, la|strong="H5892" ville|strong="H5892" de|strong="H5892" refuge|strong="H4733" pour|strong="H5892" le|strong="H5892" meurtrier|strong="H7523", Hammothdor et|strong="H5892" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages, et|strong="H5892" Kartan et|strong="H5892" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages : trois|strong="H7969" villes|strong="H5892". <sup>33</sup> Toutes|strong="H8147" les|strong="H5892" villes|strong="H5892" des|strong="H4940" Guershonites, selon|strong="H6310" leurs|strong="H5414" familles|strong="H4940", étaient|strong="H5892" au|strong="H5892" nombre|strong="H7218" de|strong="H5892" treize|strong="H7969", avec|strong="H5892" leurs|strong="H5414" pâturages.

34 Pour|strong="H3881" les|strong="H3881" familles|strong="H4940" des|strong="H4940" fils|strong="H1121" de|strong="H1121" Merari|strong="H4847", le|strong="H1121" reste|strong="H3498" des|strong="H4940" Lévités|strong="H3881", de|strong="H1121" la|strong="H1121" tribu|strong="H4294" de|strong="H1121" Zabulon|strong="H2074" : Jokneam|strong="H3362" et|strong="H1121" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages, Karta et|strong="H1121" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages, <sup>35</sup> Dimnah et|strong="H5892" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages, et|strong="H5892" Nahalal|strong="H5096" et|strong="H5892" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages : quatre villes|strong="H5892". <sup>36</sup> Pour|strong="H5414" la|strong="H4294" tribu|strong="H4294" de|strong="H4294" Ruben|strong="H7205" : Betsér|strong="H1221" et|strong="H7205" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages, Jahaz et|strong="H7205" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages, <sup>37</sup> Kedemoth|strong="H6932" et|strong="H5892" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages, et|strong="H5892" Mephaath|strong="H4158" et|strong="H5892" ses|strong="H5414" pâturages : quatre villes|strong="H5892". <sup>38</sup> De|strong="H5892" la|strong="H5892" tribu|strong="H4294" de|strong="H5892"



Gad|strong = "H1410", Ramoth|strong = "H7433" en|strong = "H7433"  
 Galaad|strong = "H1568" et|strong = "H1410" ses|strong = "H5414"  
 pâturages, la|strong = "H5892" ville|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H5892"  
 refuge|strong = "H4733" du|strong = "H5892" meurtrier|strong = "H7523",  
 Mahanaïm|strong = "H4266" et|strong = "H1410" ses|strong = "H5414"  
 pâturages, <sup>39</sup> Hesbon|strong = "H2809" et|strong = "H5892"  
 ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages, Jazer et|strong = "H5892"  
 ses|strong = "H5414" pâturages : quatre villes|strong = "H5892"  
 en|strong = "H5892" tout|strong = "H3605". <sup>40</sup> Telles  
 furent|strong = "H3478" les|strong = "H5892" villes|strong = "H5892"  
 des|strong = "H4940" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Merari|strong = "H4847", selon|strong = "H6310" leurs|strong = "H1121"  
 familles|strong = "H4940", le|strong = "H5892" reste|strong = "H3498"  
 des|strong = "H4940" familles|strong = "H4940" des|strong = "H4940"  
 Lévites|strong = "H3881". Leur|strong = "H1961" lot|strong = "H1486"  
 était|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H1121" douze|strong = "H8147"  
 villes|strong = "H5892".

<sup>41</sup> Toutes|strong = "H8147" les|strong = "H8432" villes|strong = "H5892"  
 des|strong = "H8432" Lévites|strong = "H3881" parmi|strong = "H8432"  
 les|strong = "H8432" possessions des|strong = "H8432"  
 enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël étaient|strong = "H3478"  
 au|strong = "H3478" nombre|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H1121"  
 quarante-huit, avec|strong = "H8432" leurs|strong = "H8432" pâturages. <sup>42</sup>  
 Chacune|strong = "H5892" de|strong = "H5892" ces|strong = "H1696"  
 villes|strong = "H5892" était|strong = "H5892" entourée|strong = "H5439"  
 de|strong = "H5892" ses|strong = "H5439" pâturages. Il|strong = "H5892"  
 en|strong = "H5892" était|strong = "H5892" ainsi|strong = "H3651"  
 pour|strong = "H5892" toutes|strong = "H8147" ces|strong = "H1696"  
 villes|strong = "H5892".

<sup>43</sup> Yahvé donna|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H3068"  
 Israël|strong = "H3478" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H5414"  
 pays|strong = "H7704" qu'il|strong = "H3478" avait|strong = "H3068"  
 juré|strong = "H7650" de|strong = "H3427" donner|strong = "H5414"  
 à|strong = "H3068" leurs|strong = "H5414" pères. Ils|strong = "H1992"  
 le|strong = "H5414" possédèrent|strong = "H3423" et|strong = "H3478"  
 l'habitèrent. <sup>44</sup> Yahvé leur|strong = "H5414" donna|strong = "H5414"  
 du|strong = "H6440" repos|strong = "H5117" tout|strong = "H3605"  
 autour|strong = "H5439", selon|strong = "H3027" tout|strong = "H3605"  
 ce|strong = "H5414" qu'il|strong = "H6440" avait|strong = "H3068"  
 juré|strong = "H7650" à|strong = "H3068" leurs|strong = "H5414" pères.  
 Pas|strong = "H3808" un|strong = "H5414" homme|strong = "H3027"  
 de|strong = "H3027" tous|strong = "H3605" leurs|strong = "H5414"  
 ennemis|strong = "H5892" ne|strong = "H3068" se|strong = "H3068"

tint|strong = "H5975" devant|strong = "H6440" eux|strong = "H6440".  
 L'Éternel|strong = "H7121" livra|strong = "H5414" tous|strong = "H3605"  
 leurs|strong = "H5414" ennemis|strong = "H5892" entre|strong = "H8432"  
 leurs|strong = "H5414" mains|strong = "H3027". <sup>45</sup> Rien|strong = "H1697"  
 ne|strong = "H3068" manqua de|strong = "H1004" ce|strong = "H1697"  
 que|strong = "H1697" Yahvé avait|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696"  
 de|strong = "H1004" bon|strong = "H2896" à|strong = "H3068"  
 la|strong = "H1696" maison|strong = "H1004" d'Israël.  
 Tout|strong = "H1697" s'accomplit.

22 Josué|strong = "H3091" appela|strong = "H7121" les|strong = "H7121"  
 Rubénites|strong = "H7206", les|strong = "H7121" Gadites|strong = "H1425"  
 et|strong = "H4519" la|strong = "H7121" demi-tribu de|strong = "H4294"  
 Manassé|strong = "H4519", <sup>2</sup> et|strong = "H4872" leur|strong = "H4872"  
 dit|strong = "H6963" : « Vous|strong = "H3068" avez  
 observé|strong = "H8104" tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H8104"  
 que|strong = "H8085" Moïse|strong = "H4872", serviteur|strong = "H5650"  
 de|strong = "H5650" Yahvé, vous|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068"  
 prescrit|strong = "H6680", et|strong = "H4872" vous|strong = "H3068" avez  
 écouté|strong = "H8085" ma|strong = "H8085" voix|strong = "H6963"  
 dans|strong = "H6963" tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H8104"  
 que|strong = "H8085" je|strong = "H6963" vous|strong = "H3068"  
 ai|strong = "H8033" commandé|strong = "H6680". <sup>3</sup> Vous|strong = "H3068"  
 n'avez pas|strong = "H3808" quitté|strong = "H5800" vos|strong = "H5800"  
 frères|strong = "H1121" depuis|strong = "H3117" tant|strong = "H3117"  
 de|strong = "H3117" jours|strong = "H3117" jusqu'à|strong = "H6963"  
 ce|strong = "H2088" jour|strong = "H3117", mais|strong = "H3588"  
 vous|strong = "H3068" avez observé|strong = "H8104" le|strong = "H8104"  
 commandement|strong = "H4687" de|strong = "H3117"  
 l'Éternel|strong = "H7121", votre|strong = "H3808" Dieu|strong = "H3068".  
<sup>4</sup> Maintenant|strong = "H6258", l'Éternel|strong = "H7121",  
 ton|strong = "H5414" Dieu|strong = "H3068", a|strong = "H3068"  
 donné|strong = "H5414" du|strong = "H5676" repos|strong = "H5117"  
 à|strong = "H3068" tes|strong = "H5414" frères|strong = "H1121",  
 comme|strong = "H5414" il|strong = "H4872" le|strong = "H5414"  
 leur|strong = "H5414" avait|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696".  
 Maintenant|strong = "H6258", retourne|strong = "H6437"  
 et|strong = "H4872" va|strong = "H3212" dans|strong = "H5414"  
 tes|strong = "H5414" tentes|strong = "H1004", dans|strong = "H5414"  
 le|strong = "H5414" pays|strong = "H1366" que|strong = "H1696"  
 tu|strong = "H6258" possèdes et|strong = "H4872" que|strong = "H1696"  
 Moïse|strong = "H4872", serviteur|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H5650"  
 l'Éternel|strong = "H7121", t'a|strong = "H3068" donné|strong = "H5414"  
 au-delà du|strong = "H5676" Jourdain|strong = "H3383". <sup>5</sup>  
 Prends|strong = "H6213" seulement|strong = "H7535"

garde|strong = "H8104" de|strong = "H5650" mettre|strong = "H3212"  
 en|strong = "H3212" pratique|strong = "H6213" le|strong = "H6213"  
 commandement|strong = "H4687" et|strong = "H4872" la|strong = "H6213"  
 loi|strong = "H8451" que|strong = "H8451" Moïse|strong = "H4872",  
 serviteur|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H5650" Yahvé, t'a|strong = "H3068"  
 prescrits|strong = "H6680", d'aimer Yahvé ton|strong = "H8104"  
 Dieu|strong = "H3068", de|strong = "H5650" marcher|strong = "H3212"  
 dans|strong = "H6213" toutes|strong = "H5414" ses|strong = "H8104"  
 voies|strong = "H1870", de|strong = "H5650" garder|strong = "H8104"  
 ses|strong = "H8104" commandements|strong = "H4687",  
 de|strong = "H5650" t'attacher à|strong = "H3068" lui|strong = "H3068"  
 et|strong = "H4872" de|strong = "H5650" le|strong = "H6213"  
 servir|strong = "H5647" de|strong = "H5650" tout|strong = "H3605"  
 ton|strong = "H8104" cœur|strong = "H3824" et|strong = "H4872"  
 de|strong = "H5650" toute|strong = "H3605" ton|strong = "H8104"  
 âme|strong = "H5315". »

6Et|strong = "H3212" Josué|strong = "H3091" les|strong = "H7971"  
 bénit|strong = "H1288", et|strong = "H3212" les|strong = "H7971"  
 renvoya|strong = "H7971" ; et|strong = "H3212" ils|strong = "H3212"  
 s'en|strong = "H3478" allèrent|strong = "H3212" dans|strong = "H8432"  
 leurs|strong = "H7971" tentes|strong = "H1004". <sup>7</sup> Moïse|strong = "H4872"  
 avait|strong = "H4872" donné|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H5414" l'une  
 des|strong = "H5414" demi-tribus de|strong = "H7626"  
 Manassé|strong = "H4519" un|strong = "H5414" héritage|strong = "H2677"  
 en|strong = "H5414" Basan|strong = "H1316" ; mais|strong = "H3588"  
 Josué|strong = "H3091" donna|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H5414"  
 l'autre|strong = "H7725" moitié|strong = "H2677" un|strong = "H5414"  
 héritage|strong = "H2677" parmi|strong = "H8432" leurs|strong = "H5414"  
 frères|strong = "H1121", au-delà du|strong = "H5676"  
 Jourdain|strong = "H3383", vers|strong = "H7971" l'occident.  
 Lorsque|strong = "H3588" Josué|strong = "H3091" les|strong = "H5414"  
 renvoya|strong = "H7971" dans|strong = "H5414" leurs|strong = "H5414"  
 tentes|strong = "H1004", il|strong = "H4872" les|strong = "H5414"  
 bénit|strong = "H1288", <sup>8</sup> et|strong = "H7725" leur|strong = "H7725"  
 parla|strong = "H1696" ainsi|strong = "H1697" :  
 « Retournez|strong = "H7725" dans|strong = "H3701" vos|strong = "H7725"  
 tentes|strong = "H1004" avec|strong = "H5973" beaucoup|strong = "H7227"  
 de|strong = "H7227" richesses|strong = "H5233", avec|strong = "H5973"  
 beaucoup|strong = "H7227" de|strong = "H7227" bétail|strong = "H4735",  
 avec|strong = "H5973" de|strong = "H7227" l'argent, de|strong = "H7227"  
 l'or, du|strong = "H3701" bronze, du|strong = "H3701" fer|strong = "H1270",  
 et|strong = "H7725" avec|strong = "H5973" beaucoup|strong = "H7227"  
 de|strong = "H7227" vêtements|strong = "H8008". Partagez|strong = "H2505"  
 le|strong = "H7725" butin|strong = "H7998" de|strong = "H7227"

vos|strong = "H7725" ennemis|strong = "H4775" avec|strong = "H5973"  
vos|strong = "H7725" frères|strong = "H1121". »

9Les|strong = "H7725" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
Ruben|strong = "H7205", les|strong = "H7725" fils|strong = "H1121"  
de|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1410" et|strong = "H4872"  
la|strong = "H7725" demi-tribu de|strong = "H1121"  
Manassé|strong = "H4519" s'en|strong = "H3478"  
retournèrent|strong = "H7725" et|strong = "H4872"  
quittèrent|strong = "H3212" les|strong = "H7725" enfants|strong = "H1121"  
d'Israël de|strong = "H1121" Silo|strong = "H7887", qui|strong = "H3478"  
est|strong = "H3068" dans|strong = "H5921" le|strong = "H7725"  
pays|strong = "H1366" de|strong = "H1121" Canaan|strong = "H3667",  
pour|strong = "H3212" aller|strong = "H3212" au|strong = "H7725"  
pays|strong = "H1366" de|strong = "H1121" Galaad|strong = "H1568",  
dans|strong = "H5921" le|strong = "H7725" pays|strong = "H1366"  
qui|strong = "H3478" leur|strong = "H4872" appartenait|strong = "H1961",  
selon|strong = "H6310" le|strong = "H7725"  
commandement|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H1121"  
l'Éternel|strong = "H7121" par|strong = "H3027" Moïse|strong = "H4872". 10  
Lorsqu'ils arrivèrent dans|strong = "H5921" la|strong = "H1129" région  
proche du|strong = "H1121" Jourdain|strong = "H3383", c'est-à-dire  
dans|strong = "H5921" le|strong = "H1129" pays|strong = "H1366"  
de|strong = "H1121" Canaan|strong = "H3667", les|strong = "H1129"  
fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Ruben|strong = "H7205",  
les|strong = "H1129" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
Gad|strong = "H1410" et|strong = "H1419" la|strong = "H1129" demi-tribu  
de|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519" construisirent  
un|strong = "H1121" autel|strong = "H4196" près|strong = "H5921"  
du|strong = "H1121" Jourdain|strong = "H3383", un|strong = "H1121"  
grand|strong = "H1419" autel|strong = "H4196" à|strong = "H1121"  
contempler|strong = "H5869". 11 Les|strong = "H8085"  
enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël entendirent|strong = "H8085"  
ceci|strong = "H1697" : « Voici|strong = "H2009" que|strong = "H8085"  
les|strong = "H8085" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
Ruben|strong = "H7205", les|strong = "H8085" fils|strong = "H1121"  
de|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1410" et|strong = "H1121"  
la|strong = "H8085" demi-tribu de|strong = "H1121"  
Manassé|strong = "H4519" ont|strong = "H3478" bâti|strong = "H1129"  
un|strong = "H1121" autel|strong = "H4196" le|strong = "H8085"  
long|strong = "H3027" de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H8085"  
frontière|strong = "H1366" du|strong = "H1121" pays|strong = "H1366"  
de|strong = "H1121" Canaan|strong = "H3667", dans|strong = "H8432"  
la|strong = "H8085" région du|strong = "H1121" Jourdain|strong = "H3383",  
du|strong = "H1121" côté|strong = "H5676" des|strong = "H1121"

enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël. » <sup>12</sup> Lorsque|strong = "H3117"  
 les|strong = "H8085" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël l'apprirent,  
 toute|strong = "H3605" l'assemblée des|strong = "H1121"  
 enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël se|strong = "H3478"  
 rassembla|strong = "H6950" à|strong = "H3478" Silo|strong = "H7887",  
 pour|strong = "H5927" monter|strong = "H5927" contre|strong = "H5927"  
 eux|strong = "H6440" en|strong = "H5927" guerre|strong = "H6635". <sup>13</sup>  
 Les|strong = "H7971" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël  
 envoyèrent|strong = "H7971" aux|strong = "H3478" fils|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Ruben|strong = "H7205", aux|strong = "H3478"  
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1410"  
 et|strong = "H1121" à|strong = "H3478" la|strong = "H7971" demi-tribu  
 de|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519", dans|strong = "H8432"  
 le|strong = "H7971" pays|strong = "H1366" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Galaad|strong = "H1568", Phinéas|strong = "H6372", fils|strong = "H1121"  
 du|strong = "H1121" sacrificateur|strong = "H3548" Éléazar. <sup>14</sup>  
 Il|strong = "H3478" avait|strong = "H3478" avec|strong = "H5973"  
 lui|strong = "H1004" dix|strong = "H6235" princes|strong = "H5387",  
 un|strong = "H3478" prince|strong = "H5387" d'une|strong = "H1004"  
 maison|strong = "H1004" paternelle|strong = "H5387" pour|strong = "H1004"  
 chacune|strong = "H6440" des|strong = "H7218" tribus|strong = "H4294"  
 d'Israël, et|strong = "H3478" ils|strong = "H1992" étaient|strong = "H3478"  
 chacun|strong = "H3117" à|strong = "H3478" la|strong = "H3478"  
 tête|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H1004" leur|strong = "H3478"  
 maison|strong = "H1004" paternelle|strong = "H5387"  
 parmi|strong = "H8432" les|strong = "H1004" milliers d'Israël. <sup>15</sup>  
 Ils|strong = "H1121" allèrent|strong = "H3212" vers|strong = "H3212"  
 les|strong = "H1696" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Ruben|strong = "H7205", les|strong = "H1696" fils|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1410" et|strong = "H1121"  
 la|strong = "H1696" demi-tribu de|strong = "H1121"  
 Manassé|strong = "H4519", au|strong = "H1696" pays|strong = "H1366"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Galaad|strong = "H1568", et|strong = "H1121"  
 ils|strong = "H1121" leur|strong = "H1696" parlèrent|strong = "H1696"  
 ainsi|strong = "H1696" : <sup>16</sup> « Toute|strong = "H3605" l'assemblée  
 de|strong = "H3117" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121" dit|strong = "H1696" :  
 Quelle|strong = "H4100" faute|strong = "H5771" avez-vous|strong = "H6440"  
 commise|strong = "H4603" contre|strong = "H3068" le|strong = "H7725"  
 Dieu|strong = "H3068" d'Israël, en|strong = "H7725" vous|strong = "H3068"  
 détournant aujourd'hui de|strong = "H3117" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121",  
 en|strong = "H7725" vous|strong = "H3068" construisant  
 un|strong = "H1129" autel|strong = "H4196", pour|strong = "H7725"  
 vous|strong = "H3068" révolter|strong = "H4775" aujourd'hui  
 contre|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121" ? <sup>17</sup> L'iniquité  
 de|strong = "H3117" Péor|strong = "H6465" est-elle trop|strong = "H1697"  
 légère pour|strong = "H5704" nous|strong = "H3068", dont|strong = "H3068"

nous|strong = "H3068" ne|strong = "H3068" nous|strong = "H3068"  
 sommes|strong = "H3117" pas|strong = "H3808" purifiés|strong = "H2891"  
 jusqu'à|strong = "H6963" ce|strong = "H2088" jour|strong = "H3117",  
 bien|strong = "H3190" qu'une plaie|strong = "H5063" ait|strong = "H3068"  
 frappé la|strong = "H3117" congrégation de|strong = "H3117"  
 l'Éternel|strong = "H7121", <sup>18</sup> pour|strong = "H7725" que|strong = "H3117"  
 vous|strong = "H3068" vous|strong = "H3068" détourniez aujourd'hui  
 de|strong = "H3117" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121" ? Puisque  
 vous|strong = "H3068" vous|strong = "H3068" rebellez aujourd'hui  
 contre|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121", il|strong = "H3117"  
 s'irritera demain|strong = "H4279" contre|strong = "H3068"  
 toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H3117" congrégation d'Israël. <sup>19</sup>  
 Mais|strong = "H3588" si|strong = "H1107" le|strong = "H5674"  
 pays|strong = "H1366" de|strong = "H4196" votre|strong = "H7725" propriété  
 est|strong = "H3068" impur|strong = "H2931", passez|strong = "H5674"  
 dans|strong = "H8432" le|strong = "H5674" pays|strong = "H1366"  
 de|strong = "H4196" la|strong = "H1129" propriété de|strong = "H4196"  
 l'Éternel|strong = "H7121", où|strong = "H8033" habite|strong = "H7931"  
 le|strong = "H5674" tabernacle|strong = "H4908" de|strong = "H4196"  
 l'Éternel|strong = "H7121", et|strong = "H3068" prenez  
 possession|strong = "H5414" au|strong = "H7931" milieu|strong = "H8432"  
 de|strong = "H4196" nous|strong = "H3068" ; mais|strong = "H3588"  
 ne|strong = "H3068" vous|strong = "H3068" révoltez|strong = "H4775"  
 pas|strong = "H1107" contre|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121",  
 et|strong = "H3068" ne|strong = "H3068" vous|strong = "H3068"  
 révoltez|strong = "H4775" pas|strong = "H1107" contre|strong = "H3068"  
 nous|strong = "H3068", en|strong = "H5674" bâtissant|strong = "H1129"  
 un|strong = "H1129" autel|strong = "H4196" autre|strong = "H1107"  
 que|strong = "H8033" l'autel de|strong = "H4196" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121",  
 notre|strong = "H1288" Dieu|strong = "H3068". <sup>20</sup> Acan|strong = "H5912",  
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Zérah, n'a-t-il  
 pas|strong = "H3808" commis|strong = "H1961" une|strong = "H4603"  
 faute|strong = "H5771" dans|strong = "H5921" la|strong = "H3478"  
 chose|strong = "H1697" dévouée|strong = "H2764", et|strong = "H1121"  
 la|strong = "H3478" colère|strong = "H7110" n'est-elle pas|strong = "H3808"  
 tombée sur|strong = "H5921" toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H3478"  
 congrégation d'Israël ? Cet|strong = "H1931" homme|strong = "H1121"  
 n'a|strong = "H3068" pas|strong = "H3808" péri seul|strong = "H1115"  
 dans|strong = "H5921" son|strong = "H3478" iniquité|strong = "H5771".”

21Alors|strong = "H3117" les|strong = "H1696" fils|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Ruben|strong = "H7205", les|strong = "H1696"  
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1410"  
 et|strong = "H6030" la|strong = "H1696" demi-tribu de|strong = "H1121"  
 Manassé|strong = "H4519" prirent|strong = "H3212" la|strong = "H1696"



parole|strong = "H6030" et|strong = "H6030" dirent|strong = "H1696"  
 aux|strong = "H1696" chefs|strong = "H7218" des|strong = "H7218" milliers  
 d'Israéliens : <sup>22</sup> « Le|strong = "H3045" Puissant|strong = "H7227",  
 Dieu|strong = "H3068", Yahvé, le|strong = "H3045"  
 Puissant|strong = "H7227", Dieu|strong = "H3068", Yahvé,  
 il|strong = "H3117" le|strong = "H3045" sait|strong = "H3045",  
 et|strong = "H3117" Israël|strong = "H3478" le|strong = "H3045"  
 saura|strong = "H3045" : si|strong = "H3045" c'est par|strong = "H3117"  
 rébellion|strong = "H4777", ou|strong = "H3117" par|strong = "H3117"  
 infidélité|strong = "H4604" à|strong = "H3068" Yahvé (ne|strong = "H3068"  
 nous|strong = "H3068" sauve|strong = "H3467" pas|strong = "H3045"  
 aujourd'hui), <sup>23</sup> que|strong = "H1931" nous|strong = "H3068"  
 nous|strong = "H3068" sommes|strong = "H3117" bâti|strong = "H1129"  
 un|strong = "H6213" autel|strong = "H4196" pour|strong = "H6213"  
 nous|strong = "H3068" détourner|strong = "H7725" de|strong = "H6213"  
 Yahvé, ou|strong = "H3117" si|strong = "H1107" c'est pour|strong = "H6213"  
 offrir|strong = "H5927" un|strong = "H6213" holocauste|strong = "H5930"  
 ou|strong = "H3117" une|strong = "H6213" offrande|strong = "H4503",  
 ou|strong = "H3117" si|strong = "H1107" c'est pour|strong = "H6213"  
 offrir|strong = "H5927" des|strong = "H3068" sacrifices|strong = "H2077"  
 d'actions de|strong = "H6213" grâces|strong = "H8002",  
 que|strong = "H1931" Yahvé lui-même|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H6213"  
 demande|strong = "H1245".

24 Si|strong = "H3808" nous|strong = "H3068" n'avons  
 pas|strong = "H3808" agi|strong = "H6213" ainsi|strong = "H1697", c'est  
 pour|strong = "H6213" une|strong = "H6213" raison|strong = "H1697"  
 précise : « Dans|strong = "H6213" l'avenir, vos|strong = "H6213"  
 enfants|strong = "H1121" pourront parler|strong = "H1697"  
 à|strong = "H3068" nos|strong = "H6213" enfants|strong = "H1121"  
 en|strong = "H6213" disant : « Qu'avez-vous à|strong = "H3068"  
 faire|strong = "H6213" avec|strong = "H6213" Yahvé, le|strong = "H6213"  
 Dieu|strong = "H3068" d'Israël ? <sup>25</sup> Car|strong = "H3588" Yahvé  
 a|strong = "H3068" fait|strong = "H5414" du|strong = "H1121"  
 Jourdain|strong = "H3383" une|strong = "H5414" frontière|strong = "H1366"  
 entre|strong = "H8432" nous|strong = "H3068" et|strong = "H1121"  
 vous|strong = "H3068", enfants|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Ruben|strong = "H7205" et|strong = "H1121" enfants|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1410". Vous|strong = "H3068" n'avez  
 pas|strong = "H1115" de|strong = "H1121" part|strong = "H2506"  
 dans|strong = "H5414" Yahvé. » Ainsi|strong = "H1697"  
 vos|strong = "H5414" enfants|strong = "H1121" pourraient amener  
 nos|strong = "H5414" enfants|strong = "H1121" à|strong = "H3068"  
 cesser|strong = "H7673" de|strong = "H1121" craindre|strong = "H3372"  
 Yahvé.



26 Nous avons donc dit : « Préparons-nous à bâtir un autel des holocaustes ou des sacrifices, <sup>27</sup> mais comme nous et vous, et nos générations, pour lui de nos sacrifices, sacrifices grâces vos disent jour enfants pas de à l'Éternel ».

28 « C'est pourquoi nous avons dit : « Lorsqu'on nous le dira, à nous ou à nos descendants, dans l'avenir, nous dirons : « Voici le modèle de l'autel de Yahvé, que nous pères ont construit, non pour l'holocauste ou sacrifice, mais comme témoin entre nous et vous ».

29 « Loin de nous l'idée de révolter contre Yahvé et de nous détourner aujourd'hui de Yahvé pour construire un autel ».

pour|strong = "H6440" des|strong = "H3068" holocaustes|strong = "H5930",  
 des|strong = "H3068" offrandes|strong = "H4503" ou|strong = "H3117"  
 des|strong = "H3068" sacrifices|strong = "H2077", en|strong = "H7725"  
 dehors|strong = "H1004" de|strong = "H3117" l'autel de|strong = "H3117"  
 Yahvé, notre|strong = "H7725" Dieu|strong = "H3068", qui|strong = "H3068"  
 est|strong = "H3068" devant|strong = "H6440" sa|strong = "H7725" tente ! »

30Le|strong = "H8085" sacrificateur|strong = "H3548"  
 Phinéas|strong = "H6372" et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H8085"  
 chefs|strong = "H7218" de|strong = "H1121" l'assemblée,  
 les|strong = "H8085" chefs|strong = "H7218" des|strong = "H7218" milliers  
 d'Israélites qui|strong = "H3548" étaient|strong = "H3478"  
 avec|strong = "H1696" lui|strong = "H3478", entendirent|strong = "H8085"  
 les|strong = "H8085" paroles|strong = "H1697" que|strong = "H1697"  
 prononcèrent|strong = "H1696" les|strong = "H8085" fils|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Ruben|strong = "H7205", les|strong = "H8085"  
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1410"  
 et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H8085" fils|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519", et|strong = "H1121"  
 cela|strong = "H1697" leur|strong = "H8085" plut|strong = "H3190". <sup>31</sup>  
 Phinéas|strong = "H6372", fils|strong = "H1121" du|strong = "H3117"  
 prêtre|strong = "H3548" Éléazar, dit|strong = "H1696" aux|strong = "H3045"  
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Ruben|strong = "H7205",  
 aux|strong = "H3045" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Gad|strong = "H1410" et|strong = "H3117" aux|strong = "H3045"  
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Manassé|strong = "H4519" :  
 « Nous|strong = "H3068" savons|strong = "H3045" aujourd'hui  
 que|strong = "H3117" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121" est|strong = "H3068"  
 au|strong = "H3027" milieu|strong = "H8432" de|strong = "H1121"  
 nous|strong = "H3068", car|strong = "H3588" vous|strong = "H3068" n'avez  
 pas|strong = "H3808" commis|strong = "H4603" cette|strong = "H3027"  
 faute|strong = "H5771" contre|strong = "H3068" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121".  
 Maintenant|strong = "H3117", vous|strong = "H3068" avez  
 délivré|strong = "H5337" les|strong = "H3068" enfants|strong = "H1121"  
 d'Israël de|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H3045" main|strong = "H3027"  
 de|strong = "H1121" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121". » <sup>32</sup>  
 Phinéas|strong = "H6372", fils|strong = "H1121" du|strong = "H1121"  
 prêtre|strong = "H3548" Éléazar, et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H7725"  
 princes|strong = "H5387", revinrent|strong = "H7725" des|strong = "H1121"  
 fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Ruben|strong = "H7205"  
 et|strong = "H1121" des|strong = "H1121" fils|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1410", du|strong = "H1121"  
 pays|strong = "H1366" de|strong = "H1121" Galaad|strong = "H1568"  
 au|strong = "H7725" pays|strong = "H1366" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Canaan|strong = "H3667", vers|strong = "H7725" les|strong = "H7725"

enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël, et|strong = "H1121" leur|strong = "H7725" rapportèrent|strong = "H7725" la|strong = "H7725" parole|strong = "H1697".  
<sup>33</sup> La|strong = "H5927" chose|strong = "H1697" plut|strong = "H3190" aux|strong = "H1697" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël ; et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H5927" enfants|strong = "H1121" d'Israël bénirent|strong = "H1288" Dieu|strong = "H1697", et|strong = "H1121" ne|strong = "H3478" parlèrent|strong = "H1697" plus|strong = "H5921" de|strong = "H1121" monter|strong = "H5927" contre|strong = "H5927" eux|strong = "H1697" pour|strong = "H5927" faire|strong = "H1697" la|strong = "H5927" guerre|strong = "H6635" et|strong = "H1121" détruire|strong = "H7843" le|strong = "H5927" pays|strong = "H1366" où|strong = "H5869" habitaient|strong = "H3427" les|strong = "H5927" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Ruben|strong = "H7205" et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H5927" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1410". <sup>34</sup> Les|strong = "H3068" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Ruben|strong = "H7205" et|strong = "H1121" les|strong = "H3068" fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121" Gad|strong = "H1410" donnèrent|strong = "H7121" à|strong = "H3068" l'autel le|strong = "H7121" nom|strong = "H7121" de|strong = "H1121" « Témoin|strong = "H5707" entre|strong = "H8432" nous|strong = "H3068" que|strong = "H3588" Yahvé est|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068" ».

23Après|strong = "H1992" de|strong = "H3117" nombreux|strong = "H7227" jours|strong = "H3117", lorsque|strong = "H3117" Yahvé eut|strong = "H3068" donné|strong = "H5414" du|strong = "H3117" repos|strong = "H5117" à|strong = "H3068" Israël|strong = "H3478" contre|strong = "H3068" ses|strong = "H3117" ennemis de|strong = "H3117" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H3068" côtés|strong = "H5439", et|strong = "H3117" que|strong = "H3117" Josué|strong = "H3091" fut|strong = "H3068" vieux|strong = "H2204" et|strong = "H3117" avancé|strong = "H5975" en|strong = "H3117" âge|strong = "H3117", <sup>2</sup> Josué|strong = "H3091" convoqua|strong = "H7121" tout|strong = "H3605" Israël|strong = "H3478", ses|strong = "H3117" anciens|strong = "H2205" et|strong = "H3117" ses|strong = "H3117" chefs|strong = "H7218", ses|strong = "H3117" juges|strong = "H8199" et|strong = "H3117" ses|strong = "H3117" officiers|strong = "H7860", et|strong = "H3117" leur|strong = "H3091" dit|strong = "H1696" : « Je|strong = "H3117" suis|strong = "H1961" vieux|strong = "H2204" et|strong = "H3117" avancé|strong = "H5975" en|strong = "H3117" âge|strong = "H3117". <sup>3</sup> Vous|strong = "H3068" avez vu|strong = "H7200" tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H6213" que|strong = "H7200" Yahvé votre|strong = "H6440" Dieu|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" fait|strong = "H6213" à|strong = "H3068" toutes|strong = "H5414" ces|strong = "H6213" nations|strong = "H1471" ».

à|strong = "H3068" cause|strong = "H6440" de|strong = "H6440"  
 vous|strong = "H3068", car|strong = "H3588" c'est Yahvé  
 votre|strong = "H6440" Dieu|strong = "H3068" qui|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H3068" combattu|strong = "H3898" pour|strong = "H6213"  
 vous|strong = "H3068". <sup>4</sup> Voici|strong = "H7200", je|strong = "H5315"  
 vous|strong = "H3068" ai donné|strong = "H5307" en|strong = "H7200"  
 héritage|strong = "H5159" pour|strong = "H3383" vos|strong = "H7200"  
 tribus|strong = "H7626" ces|strong = "H7200" nations|strong = "H1471"  
 qui|strong = "H1471" restent|strong = "H7604", depuis|strong = "H4480"  
 le|strong = "H7200" Jourdain|strong = "H3383", avec|strong = "H3772"  
 toutes|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H7200" nations|strong = "H1471"  
 que|strong = "H7200" j'ai|strong = "H3651" retranchées,  
 jusqu'à|strong = "H3383" la|strong = "H7200" grande|strong = "H1419"  
 mer|strong = "H3220", vers|strong = "H3220" le|strong = "H7200"  
 coucher|strong = "H3996" du|strong = "H3772" soleil|strong = "H8121". <sup>5</sup>  
 Yahvé, ton|strong = "H6440" Dieu|strong = "H3068", les|strong = "H6440"  
 chassera|strong = "H3423" devant|strong = "H6440" toi|strong = "H6440"  
 et|strong = "H3068" les|strong = "H6440" fera|strong = "H3068"  
 disparaître|strong = "H5493" de|strong = "H6440" ta|strong = "H1696"  
 vue|strong = "H6440". Tu|strong = "H6440" posséderas|strong = "H3423"  
 leur|strong = "H3068" pays|strong = "H5159", comme|strong = "H3068"  
 Yahvé ton|strong = "H6440" Dieu|strong = "H3068" te|strong = "H3068"  
 l'a|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696".

<sup>6</sup>« C'est pourquoi|strong = "H3651", gardez|strong = "H8104"  
 et|strong = "H4872" mettez|strong = "H5414" en|strong = "H6213"  
 pratique|strong = "H6213" avec|strong = "H6213"  
 beaucoup|strong = "H3966" de|strong = "H6213" courage|strong = "H2388"  
 tout|strong = "H3605" ce|strong = "H6213" qui|strong = "H5315"  
 est|strong = "H3225" écrit|strong = "H3789" dans|strong = "H2388"  
 le|strong = "H6213" livre|strong = "H5612" de|strong = "H6213"  
 la|strong = "H6213" loi|strong = "H8451" de|strong = "H6213"  
 Moïse|strong = "H4872", sans|strong = "H1115" vous|strong = "H3068"  
 en|strong = "H6213" détourner|strong = "H5493" ni|strong = "H4480"  
 à|strong = "H6213" droite|strong = "H3225" ni|strong = "H4480"  
 à|strong = "H6213" gauche|strong = "H8040" ; <sup>7</sup> sans|strong = "H3808"  
 venir|strong = "H5414" parmi|strong = "H6440" ces|strong = "H1696"  
 nations|strong = "H1471", celles qui|strong = "H1471"  
 restent|strong = "H7604" au|strong = "H5647" milieu|strong = "H5674"  
 de|strong = "H8034" vous|strong = "H3068", sans|strong = "H3808"  
 mentionner le|strong = "H5647" nom|strong = "H8034" de|strong = "H8034"  
 leurs|strong = "H5647" dieux, sans|strong = "H3808" faire|strong = "H5647"  
 jurer|strong = "H7650" par|strong = "H3808" eux|strong = "H6440",  
 sans|strong = "H3808" les|strong = "H5647" servir|strong = "H5647"  
 et|strong = "H8034" sans|strong = "H3808" vous|strong = "H3068"

prosterner|strong = "H7812" devant|strong = "H7812" eux|strong = "H6440" ;  
<sup>8</sup> mais|strong = "H3588" attachez-vous à|strong = "H3068" Yahvé,  
 votre|strong = "H7725" Dieu|strong = "H3068", comme|strong = "H6213"  
 vous|strong = "H3068" l'avez fait|strong = "H6213" jusqu'à|strong = "H7291"  
 ce|strong = "H6213" jour|strong = "H3117".

9« Car|strong = "H6440" Yahvé a|strong = "H3068"  
 chassé|strong = "H3423" devant|strong = "H6440" toi|strong = "H6440"  
 des|strong = "H3068" nations|strong = "H1471" grandes|strong = "H1419"  
 et|strong = "H1419" fortes|strong = "H2388". Mais|strong = "H3588"  
 toi|strong = "H6440", aucun|strong = "H3117" homme|strong = "H6440"  
 ne|strong = "H3068" s'est|strong = "H3068" dressé|strong = "H5975"  
 devant|strong = "H6440" toi|strong = "H6440" jusqu'à|strong = "H7291"  
 ce|strong = "H2088" jour|strong = "H3117". <sup>10</sup> Un|strong = "H3068"  
 seul|strong = "H7604" d'entre vous|strong = "H3068" en|strong = "H1696"  
 poursuivra|strong = "H7291" mille, car|strong = "H3588" c'est Yahvé,  
 ton|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068", qui|strong = "H3068"  
 combat|strong = "H3898" pour|strong = "H3068" toi|strong = "H3068",  
 comme|strong = "H7291" il|strong = "H3068" te|strong = "H3068"  
 l'a|strong = "H3068" dit|strong = "H1696". <sup>11</sup> Prenez donc|strong = "H3772"  
 garde|strong = "H8104" à|strong = "H3068" vous|strong = "H3068",  
 afin|strong = "H1115" d'aimer Yahvé votre|strong = "H7725"  
 Dieu|strong = "H3068".

12« Mais|strong = "H3588" si|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H7725"  
 retournes|strong = "H7725" en|strong = "H7725" arrière|strong = "H7725",  
 si|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H7725" t'attaches au|strong = "H7725"  
 reste|strong = "H3499" de|strong = "H7725" ces|strong = "H1992"  
 nations|strong = "H1471", à|strong = "H7725" celles qui|strong = "H1471"  
 restent|strong = "H7604" au|strong = "H7725" milieu|strong = "H5674"  
 de|strong = "H7725" toi|strong = "H6440", si|strong = "H3588"  
 tu|strong = "H7725" te|strong = "H7725" maries avec|strong = "H7725"  
 elles|strong = "H5869", si|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H7725" entres  
 chez|strong = "H7725" elles|strong = "H5869" et|strong = "H7725"  
 si|strong = "H3588" elles|strong = "H5869" entrent chez|strong = "H7725"  
 toi|strong = "H6440", <sup>13</sup> sache|strong = "H3045" que|strong = "H3588"  
 l'Éternel|strong = "H7121", ton|strong = "H5414" Dieu|strong = "H3068",  
 ne|strong = "H3068" chassera|strong = "H3423" plus|strong = "H3254"  
 ces|strong = "H5414" nations|strong = "H1471" loin|strong = "H6440"  
 de|strong = "H6440" toi|strong = "H6440", mais|strong = "H3588" qu'elles  
 seront|strong = "H1471" pour|strong = "H5414" toi|strong = "H6440"  
 un|strong = "H5414" piège|strong = "H4170" et|strong = "H3068"  
 une|strong = "H5414" embûche, un|strong = "H5414" fléau  
 dans|strong = "H6440" tes|strong = "H5414" flancs et|strong = "H3068"  
 des|strong = "H3068" épines|strong = "H6796" dans|strong = "H6440"

tes|strong = "H5414" yeux|strong = "H5869", jusqu'à|strong = "H3045"  
 ce|strong = "H5414" que|strong = "H3588" tu|strong = "H5869" périsses  
 de|strong = "H6440" ce|strong = "H5414" bon|strong = "H2896"  
 pays|strong = "H5159" que|strong = "H3588" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121",  
 ton|strong = "H5414" Dieu|strong = "H3068", t'a|strong = "H3068"  
 donné|strong = "H5414".

14« Voici|strong = "H2009" qu'aujourd'hui je|strong = "H5315"  
 prends|strong = "H5414" le|strong = "H3045" chemin|strong = "H1870"  
 de|strong = "H3117" toute|strong = "H3605" la|strong = "H3045"  
 terre|strong = "H6440". Vous|strong = "H3068" savez|strong = "H3045"  
 dans|strong = "H3117" tous|strong = "H3605" vos|strong = "H5307"  
 cœurs|strong = "H3824" et|strong = "H3117" dans|strong = "H3117"  
 toutes|strong = "H5414" vos|strong = "H5307" âmes|strong = "H5315"  
 que|strong = "H1697" rien|strong = "H1697" n'a|strong = "H3068"  
 manqué|strong = "H3808" de|strong = "H3117" toutes|strong = "H5414"  
 les|strong = "H3068" bonnes|strong = "H2896" choses|strong = "H1697"  
 dont|strong = "H3068" Yahvé votre|strong = "H3808" Dieu|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H3068" parlé|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068"  
 votre|strong = "H3808" sujet|strong = "H1697". Tout|strong = "H1697"  
 vous|strong = "H3068" est|strong = "H3068" arrivé|strong = "H1980".  
 Pas|strong = "H3808" une|strong = "H3068" seule|strong = "H5315"  
 chose|strong = "H1697" n'a|strong = "H3068" manqué|strong = "H3808". 15  
 Mais|strong = "H3588", de|strong = "H1697" même|strong = "H3651"  
 que|strong = "H1697" toutes|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H5414"  
 bonnes|strong = "H2896" choses|strong = "H1697" dont|strong = "H3068"  
 vous|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" parlé|strong = "H1696"  
 l'Éternel|strong = "H7121", votre|strong = "H5414" Dieu|strong = "H3068",  
 vous|strong = "H3068" sont|strong = "H3068" arrivées, de|strong = "H1697"  
 même|strong = "H3651" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121" fera|strong = "H3068"  
 venir|strong = "H5414" sur|strong = "H3068" vous|strong = "H3068"  
 toutes|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H5414" mauvaises|strong = "H7451"  
 choses|strong = "H1697", jusqu'à|strong = "H7291" ce|strong = "H1697"  
 qu'il|strong = "H1697" vous|strong = "H3068" ait|strong = "H3068"  
 fait|strong = "H5414" disparaître|strong = "H5493" de|strong = "H1697"  
 ce|strong = "H1697" bon|strong = "H2896" pays|strong = "H5159"  
 que|strong = "H1697" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121", votre|strong = "H5414"  
 Dieu|strong = "H3068", vous|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068"  
 donné|strong = "H5414", 16 lorsque|strong = "H3117"  
 vous|strong = "H3068" désobéirez à|strong = "H3068" l'alliance  
 de|strong = "H2896" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121", votre|strong = "H5414"  
 Dieu|strong = "H3068", qu'il|strong = "H7200" vous|strong = "H3068"  
 a|strong = "H3068" prescrite|strong = "H6680", et|strong = "H3068"  
 que|strong = "H2896" vous|strong = "H3068" irez|strong = "H1980"  
 servir|strong = "H5647" d'autres|strong = "H7227" dieux et|strong = "H3068"



vous|strong = "H3068" prosterner|strong = "H7812" devant|strong = "H7812" eux|strong = "H1992". Alors|strong = "H3117" la|strong = "H5414" colère|strong = "H2734" de|strong = "H2896" Yahvé s'enflammera contre|strong = "H2734" vous|strong = "H3068", et|strong = "H3068" vous|strong = "H3068" périrez rapidement du|strong = "H5414" bon|strong = "H2896" pays|strong = "H5159" qu'il|strong = "H7200" vous|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" donné|strong = "H5414". »

24 Josué|strong = "H3091" rassembla toutes|strong = "H8147" les|strong = "H6440" tribus|strong = "H7626" d'Israël à|strong = "H3478" Sichem|strong = "H7927", et|strong = "H3478" il|strong = "H3091" appela|strong = "H7121" les|strong = "H6440" anciens|strong = "H2205" d'Israël, leurs|strong = "H6440" chefs|strong = "H7218", leurs|strong = "H6440" juges|strong = "H8199" et|strong = "H3478" leurs|strong = "H6440" officiers|strong = "H7860", et|strong = "H3478" ils|strong = "H2205" se|strong = "H3478" présentèrent|strong = "H3320" devant|strong = "H6440" Dieu|strong = "H3068". <sup>2</sup> Josué|strong = "H3091" dit|strong = "H1696" à|strong = "H3068" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H3068" peuple|strong = "H5971" : « Yahvé, le|strong = "H3068" Dieu|strong = "H3068" d'Israël, dit|strong = "H1696" :  
« Vos|strong = "H5647" pères habitaient|strong = "H3427" autrefois|strong = "H5769" au-delà du|strong = "H5971" fleuve|strong = "H5104", Térah, père d'Abraham, et|strong = "H3478" père de|strong = "H3427" Nachor|strong = "H5152". Ils|strong = "H5971" servaient|strong = "H5647" d'autres|strong = "H7227" dieux. <sup>3</sup>  
J'ai|strong = "H3588" pris|strong = "H3947" ton|strong = "H5414" père Abraham de|strong = "H7235" l'autre|strong = "H7725" côté|strong = "H5676" du|strong = "H5676" fleuve|strong = "H5104", je|strong = "H5414" l'ai conduit|strong = "H5414" dans|strong = "H5414" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H5414" pays|strong = "H7704" de|strong = "H7235" Canaan|strong = "H3667", j'ai|strong = "H3588" multiplié|strong = "H7235" sa|strong = "H5414" postérité|strong = "H2233", <sup>8</sup> et|strong = "H3212" je|strong = "H5414" lui|strong = "H3327" ai|strong = "H8033" donné|strong = "H5414" Isaac|strong = "H3327". <sup>4</sup>  
J'ai|strong = "H3588" donné|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H5414" Isaac|strong = "H3327" Jacob|strong = "H3290" et|strong = "H1121" Ésaü|strong = "H6215", et|strong = "H1121" j'ai|strong = "H3588" donné|strong = "H5414" à|strong = "H5414" Ésaü|strong = "H6215" la|strong = "H5414" montagne|strong = "H2022" de|strong = "H1121" Séir|strong = "H8165", pour|strong = "H5414" qu'il|strong = "H1121" la|strong = "H5414" possède|strong = "H3423". Jacob|strong = "H3290" et|strong = "H1121" ses|strong = "H5414" enfants|strong = "H1121" descendirent|strong = "H3381" en|strong = "H5414" Égypte|strong = "H4714".

<sup>8</sup> + 24.3 ou, semence



5”J’ai envoyé|strong = ”H7971” Moïse|strong = ”H4872”  
 et|strong = ”H4872” Aaron, et|strong = ”H4872” j’ai|strong = ”H3588”  
 châtié|strong = ”H5375” l’Égypte, selon|strong = ”H3027”  
 ce|strong = ”H6213” que|strong = ”H4714” j’ai|strong = ”H3588”  
 fait|strong = ”H6213” au|strong = ”H6213” milieu|strong = ”H7130”  
 d’eux|strong = ”H3027” ; ensuite|strong = ”H7725”, je|strong = ”H3117”  
 vous|strong = ”H3068” ai|strong = ”H8033” fait|strong = ”H6213”  
 sortir|strong = ”H3318”. 6 J’ai|strong = ”H3588” fait|strong = ”H3220”  
 sortir|strong = ”H3318” vos|strong = ”H3318” pères d’Égypte,  
 et|strong = ”H3318” vous|strong = ”H3068” êtes arrivés à|strong = ”H3318”  
 la|strong = ”H3318” mer|strong = ”H3220”. Les|strong = ”H3318”  
 Égyptiens|strong = ”H4714” poursuivirent|strong = ”H7291”  
 vos|strong = ”H3318” pères avec|strong = ”H3318” des|strong = ”H3318”  
 chars|strong = ”H7393” et|strong = ”H3318” des|strong = ”H3318”  
 cavaliers|strong = ”H6571” jusqu’à|strong = ”H7291” la|strong = ”H3318”  
 mer|strong = ”H3220” Rouge|strong = ”H5488”. 7 Lorsqu’ils  
 crièrent|strong = ”H6817” à|strong = ”H3068” Yahvé, il|strong = ”H3117”  
 mit|strong = ”H7760” les|strong = ”H6213” ténèbres|strong = ”H3990”  
 entre|strong = ”H3427” vous|strong = ”H3068” et|strong = ”H3117”  
 les|strong = ”H6213” Égyptiens|strong = ”H4714”, il|strong = ”H3117”  
 fit|strong = ”H6213” venir|strong = ”H3212” la|strong = ”H6213”  
 mer|strong = ”H3220” sur|strong = ”H3068” eux|strong = ”H6440”  
 et|strong = ”H3117” les|strong = ”H6213” couvrit|strong = ”H3680”,  
 et|strong = ”H3117” vos|strong = ”H7200” yeux|strong = ”H5869”  
 virent|strong = ”H7200” ce|strong = ”H6213” que|strong = ”H7200”  
 j’ai|strong = ”H3117” fait|strong = ”H6213” en|strong = ”H3427”  
 Égypte|strong = ”H4714”. Vous|strong = ”H3068” avez vécu  
 de|strong = ”H3117” nombreux|strong = ”H7227” jours|strong = ”H3117”  
 dans|strong = ”H3427” le|strong = ”H7200” désert|strong = ”H4057”.

8”Je t’ai fait|strong = ”H5414” entrer|strong = ”H3318”  
 dans|strong = ”H6440” le|strong = ”H6440” pays|strong = ”H7704”  
 des|strong = ”H3027” Amorites, qui|strong = ”H3027”  
 habitaient|strong = ”H3427” au-delà du|strong = ”H6440”  
 Jourdain|strong = ”H3383”. Ils|strong = ”H6440” t’ont|strong = ”H1285”  
 combattu|strong = ”H3898”, et|strong = ”H6440” je|strong = ”H6440”  
 les|strong = ”H6440” ai|strong = ”H8033” livrés|strong = ”H5414”  
 entre|strong = ”H3427” tes|strong = ”H5414” mains|strong = ”H3027”.  
 Tu|strong = ”H3027” as|strong = ”H6440” possédé|strong = ”H3423”  
 leur|strong = ”H5414” pays|strong = ”H7704”, et|strong = ”H6440”  
 je|strong = ”H6440” les|strong = ”H6440” ai|strong = ”H8033”  
 détruits|strong = ”H8045” devant|strong = ”H6440” toi|strong = ”H6440”. 9  
 Alors|strong = ”H3117” Balak|strong = ”H1111”, fils|strong = ”H1121”  
 de|strong = ”H1121” Zippor, roi|strong = ”H4428” de|strong = ”H1121”  
 Moab|strong = ”H4124”, se|strong = ”H3478” leva|strong = ”H6965”

et|strong = "H6965" combattit|strong = "H3898" Israël|strong = "H3478".  
 Il|strong = "H4428" envoya|strong = "H7971" appeler|strong = "H7121"  
 Balaam|strong = "H1109", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
 Beor|strong = "H1160", pour|strong = "H7971" qu'il|strong = "H1121"  
 te|strong = "H1121" maudisse|strong = "H7043". <sup>10</sup> Mais|strong = "H3588"  
 je|strong = "H3027" ne|strong = "H3808" voulus pas|strong = "H3808"  
 écouter|strong = "H8085" Balaam|strong = "H1109", et|strong = "H3027"  
 il|strong = "H3027" te|strong = "H3027" bénit|strong = "H1288"  
 encore|strong = "H1288". Je|strong = "H3027" vous|strong = "H3027"  
 ai|strong = "H8033" donc|strong = "H3027" délivrés|strong = "H5337"  
 de|strong = "H3027" sa|strong = "H8085" main|strong = "H3027".

11 "Tu as|strong = "H6440" passé|strong = "H5674" le|strong = "H5414"  
 Jourdain|strong = "H3383", et|strong = "H3027" tu|strong = "H3027"  
 es|strong = "H3427" arrivé|strong = "H6213" à|strong = "H5414"  
 Jéricho|strong = "H3405". Les|strong = "H5414" hommes|strong = "H1121"  
 de|strong = "H3027" Jéricho|strong = "H3405" te|strong = "H3027"  
 combattirent|strong = "H3898", l'Amoréen, le|strong = "H5414" Phérézien,  
 le|strong = "H5414" Cananéen|strong = "H3669", le|strong = "H5414"  
 Héthien|strong = "H2850", le|strong = "H5414" Guirgasien,  
 le|strong = "H5414" Hévien|strong = "H2340" et|strong = "H3027"  
 le|strong = "H5414" Jésusien|strong = "H2983", et|strong = "H3027"  
 je|strong = "H5414" les|strong = "H5414" livrai|strong = "H5414"  
 entre|strong = "H5493" tes|strong = "H5414" mains|strong = "H3027". <sup>12</sup>  
 J'ai|strong = "H3588" envoyé|strong = "H7971" devant|strong = "H6440"  
 toi|strong = "H6440" le|strong = "H6440" frelon, qui|strong = "H4428"  
 les|strong = "H6440" a|strong = "H6440" chassés|strong = "H1644"  
 de|strong = "H4428" devant|strong = "H6440" toi|strong = "H6440",  
 les|strong = "H6440" deux|strong = "H8147" rois|strong = "H4428"  
 des|strong = "H7971" Amoréens, ni|strong = "H2719" par|strong = "H6440"  
 ton|strong = "H6440" épée|strong = "H2719", ni|strong = "H2719"  
 par|strong = "H6440" ton|strong = "H6440" arc|strong = "H7198". <sup>13</sup>  
 Je|strong = "H5414" t'ai donné|strong = "H5414" un|strong = "H5414"  
 pays|strong = "H7704" sur|strong = "H5414" lequel tu|strong = "H5414"  
 n'avais pas|strong = "H3808" travaillé|strong = "H3021", et|strong = "H3427"  
 des|strong = "H5414" villes|strong = "H5892" que|strong = "H5414"  
 tu|strong = "H5414" n'avais pas|strong = "H3808" bâties|strong = "H1129",  
 et|strong = "H3427" tu|strong = "H5414" y|strong = "H5892"  
 habites|strong = "H3427". Vous|strong = "H5892" mangez|strong = "H3898"  
 des|strong = "H5414" vignes|strong = "H3754" et|strong = "H3427"  
 des|strong = "H5414" oliviers|strong = "H2132" que|strong = "H5414"  
 vous|strong = "H5892" n'avez pas|strong = "H3808" plantés'.

14« Maintenant|strong = "H6258", craignez|strong = "H3372" Yahvé,  
 et|strong = "H3068" servez-le avec|strong = "H4714" sincérité

et|strong = "H3068" en|strong = "H3068" vérité|strong = "H8549". Oubliez  
 les|strong = "H3068" dieux que|strong = "H4714" vos|strong = "H5647" pères  
 ont|strong = "H5869" servis|strong = "H5647" de|strong = "H5493"  
 l'autre|strong = "H7725" côté|strong = "H5676" du|strong = "H5676"  
 fleuve|strong = "H5104", en|strong = "H3068" Égypte|strong = "H4714",  
 et|strong = "H3068" servez|strong = "H5647" Yahvé. <sup>15</sup> Si|strong = "H3808"  
 vous|strong = "H3068" trouvez|strong = "H5869" mauvais|strong = "H7451"  
 de|strong = "H1004" servir|strong = "H5647" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121",  
 choisissez aujourd'hui qui|strong = "H3068" vous|strong = "H3068"  
 servirez|strong = "H5647", soit|strong = "H3068" les|strong = "H3068" dieux  
 que|strong = "H3117" servaient|strong = "H5647" vos|strong = "H5647" pères  
 de|strong = "H1004" l'autre|strong = "H7725" côté|strong = "H5676"  
 du|strong = "H3117" fleuve|strong = "H5104", soit|strong = "H3068"  
 les|strong = "H3068" dieux des|strong = "H3068" Amoréens  
 dans|strong = "H3427" le|strong = "H3068" pays|strong = "H7704" desquels  
 vous|strong = "H3068" habitez|strong = "H3427"; mais|strong = "H3588"  
 moi|strong = "H6440" et|strong = "H3117" ma|strong = "H3117"  
 maison|strong = "H1004", nous|strong = "H3068" servirons|strong = "H5647"  
 l'Éternel|strong = "H7121". »

16Le|strong = "H3068" peuple|strong = "H5971"  
 répondit|strong = "H6030" : « Loin|strong = "H2486" de|strong = "H5971"  
 nous|strong = "H3068" la|strong = "H5800" pensée|strong = "H5927"  
 d'abandonner Yahvé pour|strong = "H5971" servir|strong = "H5647"  
 d'autres|strong = "H7227" dieux ! <sup>17</sup> Car|strong = "H3588" c'est Yahvé,  
 notre|strong = "H6213" Dieu|strong = "H3068", qui|strong = "H5971"  
 nous|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" fait|strong = "H6213"  
 monter|strong = "H5927", nous|strong = "H3068" et|strong = "H1419"  
 nos|strong = "H4714" pères, du|strong = "H1004" pays|strong = "H7704"  
 d'Égypte, de|strong = "H1004" la|strong = "H6213" maison|strong = "H1004"  
 de|strong = "H1004" servitude|strong = "H5650", et|strong = "H1419"  
 qui|strong = "H5971" a|strong = "H3068" accompli|strong = "H6213"  
 devant|strong = "H5674" nous|strong = "H3068" ces|strong = "H6213"  
 grands|strong = "H1419" prodiges|strong = "H1419"; il|strong = "H3068"  
 nous|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" gardés|strong = "H8104"  
 dans|strong = "H7130" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H5674"  
 chemin|strong = "H1870" que|strong = "H3588" nous|strong = "H3068"  
 avons|strong = "H7760" suivi|strong = "H1980", et|strong = "H1419"  
 parmi|strong = "H6440" tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H6213"  
 peuples|strong = "H5971" au|strong = "H6213" milieu|strong = "H7130"  
 desquels nous|strong = "H3068" avons|strong = "H7760"  
 passé|strong = "H5674". <sup>18</sup> Yahvé a|strong = "H3068"  
 chassé|strong = "H1644" devant|strong = "H6440" nous|strong = "H3068"  
 tous|strong = "H3605" les|strong = "H6440" peuples|strong = "H5971",  
 même|strong = "H1571" les|strong = "H6440" Amoréens

qui|strong="H5971" habitaient|strong="H3427" le|strong="H6440"  
pays|strong="H7704". C'est pourquoi|strong="H6440"  
nous|strong="H3068" aussi|strong="H1571" nous|strong="H3068"  
servirons|strong="H5647" Yahvé, car|strong="H3588" il|strong="H3068"  
est|strong="H3068" notre|strong="H3588" Dieu|strong="H3068". »

19Josué|strong="H3091" dit|strong="H1696" au|strong="H5971"  
peuple|strong="H5971" : « Vous|strong="H3068" ne|strong="H3068"  
pouvez|strong="H3201" pas|strong="H3201" servir|strong="H5647"  
Yahvé, car|strong="H3588" c'est un|strong="H3068"  
Dieu|strong="H3068" saint|strong="H6918". C'est un|strong="H3068"  
Dieu|strong="H3068" jaloux|strong="H7072". Il|strong="H3091"  
ne|strong="H3068" pardonnera|strong="H5375" pas|strong="H3201"  
votre|strong="H5375" désobéissance ni|strong="H5647"  
vos|strong="H5375" péchés|strong="H2403". <sup>20</sup> Si|strong="H3588"  
vous|strong="H3068" abandonnez|strong="H5800" Yahvé  
pour|strong="H7725" servir|strong="H5647" des|strong="H3068" dieux  
étrangers|strong="H5236", il|strong="H3068" se|strong="H3068"  
retournera|strong="H7725" contre|strong="H3068" vous|strong="H3068"  
et|strong="H7725" vous|strong="H3068" fera|strong="H3068"  
du|strong="H7725" mal|strong="H7489", et|strong="H7725"  
il|strong="H3068" vous|strong="H3068" consumera|strong="H3615"  
après|strong="H2233" vous|strong="H3068" avoir|strong="H1697"  
fait|strong="H3068" du|strong="H7725" bien|strong="H3190". »

21Le|strong="H3068" peuple|strong="H5971" dit|strong="H1696"  
à|strong="H3068" Josué|strong="H3091" : « Non|strong="H3808",  
mais|strong="H3588" nous|strong="H3068" servirons|strong="H5647"  
Yahvé. » <sup>22</sup> Josué|strong="H3091" dit|strong="H1696"  
au|strong="H5971" peuple|strong="H5971" : « Vous|strong="H3068" êtes  
témoins|strong="H5707" contre|strong="H3068" vous-mêmes  
que|strong="H3588" vous|strong="H3068" avez choisi|strong="H7121"  
l'Éternel|strong="H7121" vous-mêmes, pour|strong="H5971"  
le|strong="H3068" servir|strong="H5647". »

I ls|strong="H5971" ont|strong="H5971" dit|strong="H1696" :  
« Nous|strong="H3068" sommes|strong="H3117" des|strong="H3068"  
témoins|strong="H5707". »

23« Maintenant|strong="H6258", éloignez|strong="H5493"  
les|strong="H3068" dieux étrangers|strong="H5236" qui|strong="H3478"  
sont|strong="H3068" au|strong="H3068" milieu|strong="H7130"  
de|strong="H5493" vous|strong="H3068", et|strong="H3478" inclinez  
votre|strong="H5186" cœur|strong="H3824" vers|strong="H5186" Yahvé,  
le|strong="H3068" Dieu|strong="H3068" d'Israël. »

24Le|strong = "H8085" peuple|strong = "H5971" dit|strong = "H6963"  
à|strong = "H3068" Josué|strong = "H3091" : « Nous|strong = "H3068"  
servirons|strong = "H5647" Yahvé, notre|strong = "H8085"  
Dieu|strong = "H3068", et|strong = "H3068" nous|strong = "H3068"  
écouterons|strong = "H8085" sa|strong = "H8085" voix|strong = "H6963". »

25Ce|strong = "H1931" jour-là, Josué|strong = "H3091"  
fit|strong = "H3772" alliance|strong = "H1285" avec|strong = "H1285"  
le|strong = "H7760" peuple|strong = "H5971", et|strong = "H3117"  
il|strong = "H3117" établit|strong = "H7760" pour|strong = "H7760"  
lui|strong = "H5971" une|strong = "H3117" loi|strong = "H2706"  
et|strong = "H3117" une|strong = "H3117" ordonnance|strong = "H4941"  
à|strong = "H3117" Sichem|strong = "H7927". <sup>26</sup> Josué|strong = "H3091"  
écrivit|strong = "H3789" ces|strong = "H3789" paroles|strong = "H1697"  
dans|strong = "H3789" le|strong = "H3947" livre|strong = "H5612"  
de|strong = "H1697" la|strong = "H3947" loi|strong = "H8451"  
de|strong = "H1697" Dieu|strong = "H3068". Il|strong = "H3091"  
prit|strong = "H3947" une|strong = "H3947" grande|strong = "H1419" pierre  
et|strong = "H1419" la|strong = "H3947" plaça|strong = "H5414"  
là|strong = "H3947", sous|strong = "H8478" le|strong = "H3947" chêne  
qui|strong = "H3068" était|strong = "H3091" près|strong = "H3027"  
du|strong = "H1697" sanctuaire|strong = "H4720" de|strong = "H1697"  
l'Éternel|strong = "H7121". <sup>27</sup> Josué|strong = "H3091" dit|strong = "H1696"  
à|strong = "H3068" tout|strong = "H3605" le|strong = "H8085"  
peuple|strong = "H5971" : « Voici|strong = "H2009" que|strong = "H8085"  
cette|strong = "H8085" pierre servira|strong = "H5647" de|strong = "H5971"  
témoin|strong = "H5713" contre|strong = "H1696" nous|strong = "H3068",  
car|strong = "H3588" elle|strong = "H1931" a|strong = "H3068"  
entendu|strong = "H8085" toutes|strong = "H8147" les|strong = "H8085"  
paroles|strong = "H1696" que|strong = "H8085" l'Éternel|strong = "H7121"  
nous|strong = "H3068" a|strong = "H3068" adressées|strong = "H1696".  
Elle|strong = "H1931" sera|strong = "H3068" donc|strong = "H3772"  
un|strong = "H3068" témoin|strong = "H5713" contre|strong = "H1696"  
vous|strong = "H3068", de|strong = "H5971" peur|strong = "H6435"  
que|strong = "H8085" vous|strong = "H3068" ne|strong = "H3068" reniez  
votre|strong = "H8085" Dieu|strong = "H3068". » <sup>28</sup> Josué|strong = "H3091"  
renvoya|strong = "H7971" donc|strong = "H7971" le|strong = "H7971"  
peuple|strong = "H5971", chacun|strong = "H5971" vers|strong = "H7971"  
son|strong = "H7971" héritage|strong = "H5159".

29Après|strong = "H2233" ces|strong = "H1697" choses|strong = "H1697",  
Josué|strong = "H3091", fils|strong = "H1121" de|strong = "H1121"  
Nun|strong = "H5126", serviteur|strong = "H5650" de|strong = "H1121"  
l'Éternel|strong = "H7121", mourut|strong = "H4191", âgé|strong = "H1121"  
de|strong = "H1121" cent|strong = "H3967" dix|strong = "H6235"

